



Scan to listen  
to this book

# ACCESSIBILITY HANDBOOK ON RIGHTS AND ENTITLEMENTS OF PERSON(S) WITH **DISABILITIES**

दिल्ली सरकार

आप की सरकार





Delhi Commission for Protection of Child Rights (DCPCR)  
Government of NCT of Delhi

दिल्ली सरकार  
शाम की सरकार

# HELP IS JUST A CALL AWAY



**+91 9311551393**



Child needs  
medical care?



Any assistance to  
Pregnant/Lactating  
women?



Child facing  
violence?



Child facing  
Mental Distress?



Child denied  
education?



Spotted child labor  
or child beggar?

**FOR ANY LEGAL SUPPORT, CALL DELHI STATE LEGAL SERVICES  
AUTHORITY AT 1516**



Call for an  
Emergency  
Team on the  
spot



# ACCESSIBILITY HANDBOOK ON RIGHTS AND ENTITLEMENTS OF PERSON(S) WITH DISABILITIES

Compiled by

**DELHI COMMISSION FOR PROTECTION OF CHILD RIGHTS (DCPCR)  
GOVT. OF NCT OF DELHI**

दिल्ली सरकार  
आप की सरकार



## ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

**T**he Accessibility Handbook on Rights and Entitlements of Person With Disabilities (PwD) is born out as a hope of bringing together all that exists to serve, support and empower people with disabilities under one umbrella and to bridge the information gap and assist them in accessing their rights and entitlements more effectively. It has been brought together with a realisation that a barrier is not the person's lack of ability, but a system's disability to serve those who it is out to serve.

Like everything which has been brought into the world with hope of service, this handbook has been built with support from a resolute community of people who shared the Commission's vision for the Compendium and believed in its potential.

This Handbook has been made possible because of several people's inputs. First and foremost, I am grateful to Ashoka University and our partnership with them that resulted in this Handbook. In particular, we express our deep gratitude to Ms. Ayushi Khare, Ms. Rajshree Behera and Ms. Nikita Pradhan who developed this Handbook.

The Handbook has undergone several rounds of iterations based on feedback from the Department of Women & Child Development, Department of Social Welfare, Department of Health and Department of Education for which we remain thankful. We would like to thank Xaviers Resource Center for the Visually Challenged, Mumbai, and Shri T.D Dhariyal, former State Commissioner For Disabilities, Govt of NCT of Delhi for taking out his time to review the content of this Handbook meticulously. Few people deserve special mention like Mr. Ajay Singh, Assistant Professor & OSD (IEB), Directorate of Education, Govt of NCT of Delhi, Dr. Yogesh Kataria, Nodal Officer, Disability Cell, Directorate of General Health Services (DGHS), Govt of NCT of Delhi, and Mr. Rahul Aggarwal, Deputy Director Disability, Department of Social Welfare, Govt. of NCT of Delhi.

Lastly, I would pause to reflect, and thank the countless people whose shoulders we stand on; the poets and philosophers who helped us visualise a more equitable world, the activists, and the governors who toiled hard to make world a better place, the teachers who made every child believe he/she/they are special, and the parents who overcome all odds to make their children realise their potential.

I sincerely hope that this Handbook will prove useful in improving the accessibility of the entitlements for all the people with disabilities.

Anurag Kundu,  
Chairperson, DCPCR

## TABLE OF CONTENT

<b>Acknowledgements</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>List of Abbreviations</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>List of Annexures</b>	<b>8</b>
<b>1. Introduction</b>	<b>9</b>
<b>2. Definitions &amp; Types of Disabilities</b>	<b>10</b>
<b>3. Essential Documents for a Person with Disability</b>	<b>13</b>
<b>4. Rights &amp; Entitlement of Person(s) with Disabilities</b>	<b>15</b>
<b>5. The Right To Education</b>	<b>16</b>
I 3% reservation for CWSN to study in private school at Government expenses popularly called EWS/ DG quota	16
II Entitlements for learning and wellbeing of CWSN in Delhi government schools	17
III CBSE concessions and provisions for CWSN in Class X and XII	19
IV Scholarship Schemes	21
a. Pre-Matric Scholarship for PwD	21
b. Post Matric Scholarship for PwD	21
c. Top Class Education	21
d. National Fellowship for PwD	22
e. National Overseas Scholarship for PwD	22
<b>6. The Right to Healthcare</b>	<b>24</b>
I Delhi Aarogya Kosh	24
II Delhi Aarogya Nidhi	24

III Assistance to Disabled Persons for Purchase/ Fitting of Aids and Appliances (ADIP)	26
IV Cochlear implant surgery under ADIP	27
<b>7. The Right to Social Security</b>	<b>29</b>
<b>Financial Assistance Schemes</b>	<b>29</b>
I Disability pension scheme	29
II Divyangjan Swalambhan Yojna	31
III Income Tax Rebate for People With Disabilities under Section 80 U	32
IV Income Tax Rebate for Individuals who have Disabled Dependants under Section 80 DD	33
<b>Travel Allowances And Entitlements</b>	<b>34</b>
I Concessions for travel by DTC buses	34
II Quota and concessions in Indian railways	34
III Entitlement for blind persons in Air India	37
IV Locomotor disability concession in Air India	37
<b>8. The Right Against Discrimination in Employment</b>	<b>39</b>
<b>Skill Development &amp; Employment Schemes</b>	<b>39</b>
I Pradhan Mantri Kaushal Vikas Yojna	39
II Entitlements at Vocational Rehabilitation Centre	40
III National action plan for skill training of PWDs under SIPDA	41
<b>9. Grievance Redressal Bodies</b>	<b>42</b>
I Office of the State Commissioner for Persons with Disabilities	42
II Delhi Commission for Protection of Child Rights (DCPCR)	43
<b>10. Repository of Institutions for Persons with Disabilities</b>	<b>45</b>
I Institutions and Special Schools for the Welfare of Persons with Disabilities	44
II Disability- wise Medical Authorities for issuance of disability certificate	62
III List of NGOs Registered under section 51 of RPwD Act 2016	85
<b>Annexures</b>	<b>91</b>

## ABBREVIATIONS

Sr No.	Abbreviation	Full Form
1	CWSN	Children With Special Needs
2	CwDs	Children with Disabilities
3	DCPCR	Delhi Commission for Protection of Child Rights
4	DEPwD	Department of Empowerment of Persons with Disabilities
5	DRM	Divisional Railway Manager
6	ECC	Extra-Curricular Activities
7	EVGS	Educational and Vocational Guidance Counsellor
8	Govt	Government
9	Gol	Government of India
10	IEP	Individual Education Plan
11	NCT	National Capital Territory
12	NR	Nominated Representative
13	PwD	Persons with Disability
14	RP	Resource person
15	RPwD Act	Rights of Persons with Disability Act
16	RTE Act	Right to Education Act
17	SE	Special Educator
18	SET	Special Education Teacher
19	SIPDA	Scheme for Implementation of the Rights of Persons with Disabilities
20	SwDs	Student with Disabilities
21	VRC	Vocational Rehabilitation Centre

## ANNEXURES

List of Annexures
Annexure 1: Application Form - Permanent Identity Card To The Disabled Person
Annexure 2: UDID Registration form
Annexure 3: List of Acceptable Address Proof and Identity Proof for UDID Application
Annexure 4: Guidelines/Instructions for filling up of Online Application Form under EWS/DG category
Annexure 5: Letter Of Undertaking For Using Own Scribe
Annexure 6: List of PWDs who can get a scribe, reader, compensatory time, computer, and relaxation in attendance and other educational entitlements under CBSE
Annexure 7: Application for CBSE Concessions
Annexure 8: List Of Notified Institutes Of Excellence In Education
Annexure 9: Application Form For National Overseas Scholarships/Passage Grant For Students With Disabilities
Annexure 10: Delhi Arogya Kosh/Nidhi Application for financial aid
Annexure 11: About ADIP Scheme
Annexure 12: Fitment Of Cochlear Implant application form
Annexure 13: Income self-declaration for disability pension
Annexure 14: Application Process for Disability Pension
Annexure 15: About Divyangjan Swavalamban Yojana
Annexure 16: Application Form - Income Certificate
Annexure 17: Form No. 10-IA
Annexure 18: Concession Certificate for Persons with Disabilities
Annexure 19 (A): Concession Certificate for Patients: Outward Journey
Annexure 19 (B): Concession Certificate for Patients: Return Journey
Annexure 20: List of Govt. organizations imparting skill training under SIPDA



India is in its 75th year post-independence from colonial rule and is still a work in progress on its path to an inclusive society. The State and its various arms of governance should, in principle not be discriminatory by design or administration and must strive to go beyond the call of duty to serve the people within an empathetic framework of law and policy. Our Constitution defines how the State shall engage with its citizens and how a rights-based approach was adopted by the founding members of our Constituent Assembly, to grant certain fundamental rights to every citizen, which are constitutional safeguards.

As per the Census of 2011, 2.21% of the Indian population is disabled, which means that out of the 1.21 billion people, about 26.8 million persons have been recorded to be 'disabled'. However, the disability sector in India in general estimates that 4-5% of the population is disabled. The Planning Commission recognises this figure as 5%. In order to ensure the rights of persons with disabilities<sup>1</sup> to live a life with inherent dignity, individual autonomy, including the freedom to make one's own choices, non-discrimination, full and effective participation and inclusion in society, the government needs to undertake appropriate and efficient measures that can ensure equality of opportunity and accessibility to persons with special needs. Hence, the governments, both at the State and Central levels initiate and implement various schemes and policies which can create a more equitable and inclusive environment for everyone to prosper. However, it must be acknowledged that while the legislation is an extremely crucial step, it is only the first step in translating objectives into grassroots reality.

While the government undertakes various steps to create awareness about such entitlements, an information drought still exists. The citizens for whom the schemes and policies are designed, have little or incomplete information and are hence unable to avail their benefits. With the target beneficiaries unaware of their entitlements, they are never channelized to their full potential. Furthermore, if there is a lack of proper awareness about entitlements among people, the ecosystem is also deprived of a group of active citizens who can ensure the accountability of all stakeholders. This can be done by approaching concerned offices for grievance redressal and escalating implementation loopholes which have the ability to bring sustainable changes on the ground in the long term.

Keeping in mind its responsibility as a government statutory body responsible to uphold the rights of its children, the Delhi Commission for Protection of Child Rights initiated this project of comprehensively documenting and creating an extensive repository of all existing entitlements and relevant information which could be of benefit to Persons with Disabilities in Delhi. This handbook would serve the purpose of addressing the information asymmetry by creating awareness about the rights of Persons with Disabilities, especially Children with Special Needs or Children who have parents with disabilities & assist them in understanding the means of leveraging rightful entitlements for their own benefit.

<sup>1</sup> "The Rights of Persons with Disabilities Bill - 2016" expanded the definition of disability to include 21 types of disabilities

The Rights of Persons with Disabilities Act, 2016, defines the term Person with Disability as “a person with long-term physical, mental, intellectual or sensory impairment which, in interaction with barriers, hinders his full and effective participation in society equally with others.”

The RPWD Act, 2016 specifies a comprehensive list of 21 disabilities which are broadly classified into 6 major categories as follows:

1. **Physical Disability** - Under the overall ambit of Physical Disability, three types of disabilities are broadly classified:
  - a. **Locomotor Disabilities:** Locomotor Disability is the disability of the bones, joints or muscles leading to substantial restriction of the movement of the limbs or an usual form of cerebral palsy. Different types of locomotor disabilities are classified as the following-
    - i. **Leprosy-cured person** - Any person who has been cured of leprosy but is suffering from- loss of sensation in hands or feet as well as loss of sensation and partial paralysis in the eyelid but with no visible deformity; visible deformity and partial paralysis but having sufficient mobility in their hands and feet to enable them to engage in normal economic activity; extreme physical deformity as well as advanced age which prevents the person from undertaking any gainful occupation.
    - ii. **Cerebral palsy** - A group of non-progressive conditions characterised by abnormal motor control posture resulting from brain insult or injuries occurring in the perinatal, neonatal or infant period of development.
    - iii. **Dwarfism** - Medical or genetic condition resulting in an adult height of 4 feet 10 inches (147 centimetres) or less.
    - iv. **Muscular dystrophy**- A group of hereditary genetic muscle diseases that weakens the muscles that move the human body. A person with multiple dystrophy has incorrect and missing information in their genes, which prevents them from making the proteins they need for healthy muscles. Dystrophy is a disorder in which an organ or tissue of the body wastes away.
    - v. **Acid attack victims**- A person disfigured due to violent assaults by throwing acid or similar corrosive substance.
  - b. **Visual Impairment**- Visual Impairment can be further classified as the following-
    - i. **Blindness** - A condition where a person suffers from any of the following conditions namely: Total absence of sight; or Visual acuity not exceeding 6/60 or 20/200 (Snellen) in the better eye with correcting lenses; or limitation of the field vision subtending an angle of 20 degrees or worse.
    - ii. **Low-vision** - A person with impairment of visual functioning even after treatment or standard refractive correction but who uses or is potentially capable of using vision for the planning or execution of a task with appropriate assistive devices.
  - c. **Hearing Impairment**
    - i. **Deaf** - Persons having 70 DB hearing loss in speech frequencies in both ears.
    - ii. **Hard of hearing** - Loss of sixty decibels or more in the better ear in the conversational range of frequencies.
    - iii. **Speech and Language Disability** - A permanent disability arising out of conditions such as laryngectomy (Laryngectomy is the removal of part or all of the larynx (voice box) or aphasia (A

language disorder caused by damage in a specific area of the brain that affects a person's ability to communicate) affecting one or more components of speech and language due to organic or neurological causes.

2. **Intellectual Disability-** Under the ambit of intellectual disabilities, two types of disabilities are broadly classified-
  - a. **Specific Learning Disabilities-** Affects a person's ability to acquire, process and/or use either, spoken, read, written or nonverbal information.
  - b. **Autism Spectrum Disorder-** A condition of uneven skill development primarily affecting the communication and social abilities of a person, marked by repetitive and ritualistic behaviour.
3. **Mental behaviour-**
  - a. **Mental Illness-** A substantial disorder of thinking, mood, perception, orientation or memory that grossly impairs judgement, behaviour, capacity to recognise reality or ability to meet the ordinary demands of life, but does not include retardation which is a condition of arrested or incomplete development of mind of a person, especially characterised by sub normality of intelligence.
4. **Disability caused due to chronic neurological conditions-**
  - a. **Multiple sclerosis-** A disease in which the immune system eats away the protective covering of nerves leading to damage to the protective covering (myelin sheath) that surrounds nerve fibres in the brain and affecting the ability of nerve cells in the brain and spinal cord to communicate with each other.
  - b. **Parkinson's disease-** A long-term disorder of the nervous system marked by tremors, muscular rigidity and slow imprecise movement, chiefly affecting middle-aged and elderly people. Its symptoms are associated with degeneration of the nerve cells in deep parts of the brain called the basal ganglia of the brain and low or falling levels of dopamine, a neurotransmitter.
5. **Disability caused due to blood disorders-**
  - a. **Haemophilia-** An inheritable disease, usually affecting only males but transmitted by women to their male children, characterised by loss or impairment of the normal clotting ability of blood due to which a minor wound may result in fatal bleeding.
  - b. **Thalassemia-** An inherited blood disorder characterised by less oxygen-carrying protein (haemoglobin) and fewer red blood cells in the body than normal. Symptoms include fatigue, weakness, paleness and slow growth.
  - c. **Sickle cell disease-** A hemolytic disorder characterised by chronic anaemia, periodic episodes of extreme pain that seem to come out of nowhere, and various complications due to associated tissue and organ damage; "hemolytic" refers to the destruction of the cell membrane of red blood cells resulting in the release of haemoglobin from within the red blood cells into the blood plasma.
6. **Multiple Disabilities-** A condition in which a person may have a combination of hearing and visual impairments causing severe communication, developmental, and educational problems. (More than one of the above-specified disabilities).

## Benchmark Disability

Any person having 40% or more disability in any of the above conditions will fall under the category of benchmark disability.

## Disability in Children

The Census 2011 revealed that, in India, 20% of disabled persons have a disability of movement, 19% have a disability of sight, 19% have a hearing disability and 8% of disabled persons have multiple disabilities. The number of disabled persons is highest in the age group 10-19 years (46.2 lakhs i.e. 17%).

Disability among children is a matter of serious concern as it has wider implications. As per the statistical profiling undertaken by the Govt. of India, the following concerning trends were found:

- One in every 100 children in the age group 0-6 years suffered from some type of disability.
- The proportion of disabled to the total population for all ages is higher in rural areas for both males and females, while for children, the same is higher in urban areas.
- 23% of the disabled children (0-6 years) have a disability in hearing, 30% in seeing and 10% in movement. 7% of disabled children have multiple disabilities.<sup>2</sup>
- Some of the more common developmental disabilities include autism, cerebral palsy, chromosome abnormalities such as trisomies, genetic disorders, & intellectual disabilities.
- In Delhi, 32% of Children with Special Needs are not attending school, thus illustrating the many societal and systemic barriers that adversely affect enrollment rates. This is 6% higher than the national average of 27% of CWSNs not attending school thus highlighting the need for immediate remedial measures in the capital.

---

<sup>2</sup> Social Statistics Division, Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation, Government of India. (201). Disabled Persons in India: A Statistical Profile 2016.

# ESSENTIAL DOCUMENTS FOR A PERSON WITH DISABILITY

A person with a benchmark disability as defined above will require a Disability Certificate and Unique Disability ID to avail benefits under various schemes and entitlements. Certain basic questions regarding the application process, etc., are provided through simple Frequently Asked Questions (FAQs):

## What is a Disability Certificate?

Disability Certificate or Handicap Certificate (as it may alternatively be called) is a document that certifies the type and degree of disability that has affected the person.

## What is the process to avail a Disability Certificate?

The stepwise process of obtaining a disability certificate is as follows;

1. The disabled person must visit a medical hospital for the specific disability (List attached in [Chapter 10.2](#)).
2. The doctor will prescribe tests depending on the disability.
1. The duly filled form as attached in [Annexure 1](#) along with documents and test reports needs to be submitted to the concerned doctor in the medical hospital.
2. A committee of doctors will consider the case and examine the person.
3. If approved, the person is asked to collect the certificate at a later date.

## What are the documents required to be submitted by a disabled person to obtain a Disability Certificate?

1. Two recent coloured personal photos of the person with a disability
2. Copy of one of identity proof- (Aadhaar Card, Voter ID, Driving License, PAN Card, Ration Card)
3. Copy of one of identity proof- (Aadhaar Card, Voter ID, Driving License, Domicile certificate, Ration Card)
4. Copies of available medical reports
5. Copy of the previous Disability Certificate (in case it is being renewed)

## How long is the disability certificate valid?

For children below the age of 18, the validity is for 5 years, whereas for those over 18, the validity is lifelong.

## What is a Unique Disability ID?

Unique Disability ID is a single source document for identification and verification of the disabled for availing benefits that they are eligible for under the various schemes and acts.

## What is the process to avail a Unique Disability ID (UDID)?

1. Persons with a disability can use <https://www.swavlambancard.gov.in/> website or register with the UDID web portal at <https://www.swavlambancard.gov.in/pwd/application>.
2. Using Enrolment Number/UDID Number and Date of Birth, log into the system and click “Apply online for Disability Certificate”.

To apply offline, fill out the form as placed in [Annexure 2](#). It can also be downloaded from <https://www.swavlambancard.gov.in/>. After filling the application form with personal details, address details, disability details, employment details and identity details, it should be submitted to the Chief Medical Officer or Medical Superintendent of the concerned hospital along with the required documents as mentioned below (you can know about your nearest medical authority by [visiting- https://www.swavlambancard.gov.in/findNearestMedicalAuthority](https://www.swavlambancard.gov.in/findNearestMedicalAuthority) or can call DCPCR helpline number 9311551393).

## What are the documents required to be submitted by a disabled person to obtain a UDID?

Along with filled application form- online or offline (offline form attached in [Annexure 2](#)), following documents need to be attached-

1. Scanned copy of the recent colour photo
2. Scanned image of signature (Optional)
3. Scanned copy of Address Proof (List of acceptable address proof attached as [Annexure 3](#))
4. Scanned copy of Identity Proof (List of acceptable Identity Proof attached as [Annexure 3](#))
5. Scanned copy of Disability Certificate (Only for those Persons with Disability who have been issued Disability Certificates by the respective medical boards constituted at a State or District level. The disability-wise list of medical authorities is placed in [Chapter 10.2](#))

## Is it mandatory to get a UDID?

UDID certificate is not mandatory for availing any direct benefits for PwDs whereas Disability Certificate is.

## Why is the Government encouraging Disabled Persons to get the UDID card?

The UDID Card will help in streamlining the tracking of the physical and financial progress of beneficiaries at all levels of the hierarchy of implementation - from village level, block level, district level, state level right upto the national level.

## Why is it useful for a disabled person to get a UDID?

The UDID card shall bring a host of benefits to Persons with Disabilities as given below:

1. Persons with Disabilities will not need to make multiple copies of documents, maintain, and carry multiple documents for availing various benefits and services they are entitled to.
2. The UDID card will be the single document of identification and verification of the disabled for availing various benefits in the future.

## What do I do in case of a grievance?

The grievance redressal bodies are listed below every scheme and entitlement. A detailed outline of the grievance redressal process has been documented in [Chapter 6](#).

### IMPORTANT ANNEXURES

1. Disability Certificate ( Annexure 1)
2. UDID Registration Form ( Annexure 2)
3. List of acceptable Address Proof and Identity Proof for UDID Application ( Annexure 3)
4. Disability-wise List of Medical Authorities (List placed in Chapter 10.2)

# RIGHTS & ENTITLEMENT OF PERSON(S) WITH DISABILITIES

The Constitution of India provides for various rights to its citizens including the ones who are disabled or belong to vulnerable sections of society. To ensure the upliftment of the disabled and vulnerable people certain entitlements are provided through a plethora of social welfare schemes, financial assistance schemes and rights. In lieu of its strong conviction for justice & service, Delhi Commission for Protection of Child Rights (DCPCR) illustrates through this chapter the various schemes, benefits & entitlements available to Person(s) with Disabilities (PwDs). These are guided in spirit by the rights enshrined in our constitutions for all PwDs.

## Right to Equality Before Law & Non-Discrimination

Article 14 of the Constitution of India indicates that “The State shall not deny to any person equality before the law or the equal protection of the laws within the territory of India”. Article 17 abolishes untouchability in all its forms. This provision includes all citizens of India, including People With Disabilities.

## Right to Life and Personal Liberty

Article 21 of the Constitution of India states that “No person shall be deprived of his life or personal liberty except according to a procedure established by law.” This right has been liberally interpreted by the Supreme Court of India to include the Right to Live a Dignified Life, replete with access to resources and opportunities, which enable individuals to achieve their full potential.

India was also one of the first countries to ratify the Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities in 2007 which has been a roadmap to ensuring that Children With Special Needs and Persons With Disabilities are empowered with equal opportunities. It directs signatory states to facilitate access to affordable education, meaningful livelihood and freedom of speech and expression.

## Equity in Educational Rights

Article 25 of the Convention On The Rights of Persons With Disabilities recognizes the “right of a person with disabilities to education. With a view to realizing this right without discrimination and on the basis of equal opportunity, State Parties shall ensure an inclusive education system at all levels and lifelong learning.”

## Right To Work

Article 27 of the Convention On The Rights of Persons With Disabilities instructs States to “recognize the right of persons with disabilities to work on an equal basis with others; this includes the rights to opportunity to gain a living by work freely chosen or accepted in a labour market and work environment that is open, inclusive and accessible to persons with disabilities.”

## Right to Freedom of Speech and Expression

In Article 21, the Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities instructs States to “take all appropriate measures to ensure that persons with disabilities can exercise the right to freedom of expression and opinion including the freedom to seek, receive and impart information and ideas on an equal basis with others and through all forms of communications of their choice.”

In this vein, DCPCR has curated a list of schemes, benefits and entitlements for PwDs in the following chapters which have been listed under the Right to Education, Right to Healthcare, Right to Social Security & the Right Against Discrimination in Employment.

The Right to Education Act (RTE), 2009 creates a holistic framework in which Children with Special Needs (CWSN) are provided with a conducive environment in schools and other institutions of learning. These provisions for affirmative action ensure that differently-abled children are able to achieve the same academic excellence in a system that caters to their diverse needs. The RTE further states that all children including Children with Special Needs have the following Rights & Entitlements-

1. Right to Education until the age of 18.
2. Right to accessible transportation, architecture in schools and examination systems.
3. Right to free books, scholarships, assistive devices, uniforms, and learning material.
4. Special schools which include vocational training facilities.
5. Appropriate concessions like extra time for completion of the examination paper, facility of scribe or amanuensis, and exemption from second and third language courses.
6. Government Educational Institutions and Institutes receiving grants from the Government shall reserve at least 3% of seats for Children with Special Needs.
7. All government or government-funded institutions of higher education shall reserve not less than 5% seats for person/children with benchmark disabilities.
8. Persons with benchmark disabilities shall be given an upper age relaxation of five years for admission to institutions of higher education.

These rights and provisions often remain unrealized in light of the information asymmetry between the Government and its intended beneficiaries. In order to bridge this knowledge gap & operationalize these provisions, a list of educational provisions & scholarship schemes pertaining to Children With Special Needs & Persons With Disabilities have been listed below, along with information about the application process, requisite documents and grievance redressal mechanisms.

## Educational Schemes and Entitlements

### I. 3% reservation for CWSN to study in private school at Government expenses popularly called EWS/ DG quota

What are the Entitlements?	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 3% reservation for CWSN among Economically Weaker Sections/ Disadvantaged Group (EWS/DG) in private schools under section 12 (1) (c) of RTE Act</li> <li>2. Free books, uniforms and writing material to be provided by the schools</li> <li>3. The facility of a special educator</li> </ol>
What are the Eligibility Requirements?	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 40% or more disability in any of the 21 conditions as defined by RPwD Act, 2016 (Refer <a href="#">Chapter 2</a> to learn about 21 conditions defined under RPwD Act, 2016)</li> <li>2. The age criteria for children with disabilities for pre-school/nursery, pre-primary/KG, &amp; Class I admission as follows:               <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. Pre-school/nursery - 3-9 years</li> <li>b. Pre-primary/KG - 4-9 years</li> <li>c. Class I - 5-9 years</li> </ol> </li> <li>3. Maximum family income: Rs 8 lakh per annum</li> </ol>



<p>What are the documents required?</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Completed application form for admission in school</li> <li>2. 2 Passport size photographs</li> <li>3. Self Attested photocopy of proof of date of birth. Any one of the following would be applicable-             <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. Date of Birth Certificate issued by MCD or any other local body</li> <li>b. Anganwadi record</li> <li>c. Hospital/Auxiliary Nurse Midwife (ANM) register record</li> <li>d. An Undertaking by the Parents regarding Date of Birth</li> </ol> </li> <li>4. Self Attested photocopy of residential proof. Any one of the following would be applicable-             <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. Ration Card issued in the name of parents having the name of the child</li> <li>b. Domicile certificate of child or parents</li> <li>c. Voter I-card of any of the parents</li> <li>d. Electricity bill /MTNL bill/ Telephone bill /Water bill</li> <li>e. Bank Passbook in the name of the child or parents</li> <li>f. Aadhaar card of the parents/child</li> <li>g. Passport in the name of any of the parents/child</li> </ol> </li> <li>5. Self-attested copy of DG Category Certificate (if the admission is sought under DG Category (SC/ST/OBC, etc.)</li> <li>6. Self Attested photocopy of disability certificate</li> </ol>
<p>What is the application process?</p>	<p>Online applications are available at <a href="https://edustud.nic.in//mis/studentadmission/webform1.aspx">https://edustud.nic.in//mis/studentadmission/webform1.aspx</a></p> <p>For regular update and online application form, check edudel portal at <a href="https://edudel.nic.in/">https://edudel.nic.in/</a></p>
<p>What are the timelines?</p>	<p>The online application will be available at the beginning of the academic year, generally in March/April</p>
<p>What are the grievance redressal bodies?</p>	<p><b>At the Department Level:</b></p> <p>Directorate of Education, Room No.12, Old Secretariat, near Vidhan Sabha Metro Station, Civil Lines, New Delhi, Delhi 110054; Phone no. - 011 23890363; Email id - <a href="mailto:diredu@nic.in">diredu@nic.in</a></p> <p><b>At the Appellate Level:</b></p> <p>Delhi Commission For Protection of Child Rights, 5th Floor, ISBT Building, Kashmere Gate, New Delhi, Delhi 110006; Phone no. - 011-23862685; Helpline no: 9311551393; Email id - <a href="mailto:dcpcr@hotmail.com">dcpcr@hotmail.com</a></p>

## II. Entitlements for learning and wellbeing of CWSN in Delhi government schools

<p>What are the Basic Entitlements?</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Admission in the neighbourhood school. Admission throughout the year and no rejection policy in admission</li> <li>2. Age relaxation up to 4 years in upper age provided to CWSN for admission. The upper age limit will remain at 18 years.</li> </ol>
---	---

What are the Basic Entitlements?	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>3. Free Braille books to Children with Visual Impairment</li> <li>4. Scribe facility to Children with Visual Impairment</li> <li>5. Access to barrier free environment which includes following- <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. Accessible infrastructure to people who use wheelchairs, crutches, and white canes</li> <li>b. Braille signals and guiding blocks for children with visual disability .</li> <li>c. CWSN-friendly functional toilet seats</li> </ol> </li> </ol>
What are the provisions for Financial Assistance?	<p>The concerned head of the school after receipt of funds in the Samagra Shiksha Bank Account of the school shall ensure that the allowances are paid. The allowances shall be paid through Electronic Clearing System or by Cheque in the name of the student.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Reader allowance at Rs. 2500/- per child to Students with Blindness having disability certificate</li> <li>2. Escort allowance at Rs. 1500/- per child for 06 months to Students with Intellectual Disabilities and Blindness having disability certificates</li> <li>3. Therapeutic Services at Rs. 2000/- per child to Students with Autism, Cerebral Palsy, Hearing Impairment, Intellectual Disabilities, Multiple Disabilities, Speech and Language Disability, Multiple Sclerosis, Muscular Dystrophy, Haemophilia, Thalassaemia, and Dwarfism; and having a disability certificate</li> <li>4. Transport allowance at Rs. 1500/- per child to Students with a disability certificate</li> <li>5. Stipend at Rs. 2000/- per child to girls with disabilities having disability certificate</li> <li>6. Financial assistance for large print books for children with low vision</li> </ol>
What are the Healthcare Facilities?	Annual medical assessment camp for identification and assessment of physical and intellectual disabilities and counselling for parents of CWSN and distribution of free aids and appliances
What is the eligibility criteria?	Child should be in Govt/Govt Aided/Recognised Schools of Delhi
What are the documents required?	Disability Certificate
What is the application process?	<p>For guidelines for admissions for CWSN under EWS/DG category, please see <a href="#">Annexure 4</a>. To know how to apply for disability certificate refer <a href="#">Chapter 3</a>.</p> <p>Disability certificate will be required to avail various provisions for CWSN.</p>
What are the grievance redressal bodies?	<p><b>At the Departmental Level-</b> Directorate of Education, Room No.12, Old Secretariat, near Vidhan Sabha Metro Station, Civil Lines, New Delhi, Delhi 110054; Phone no. - 011 23890363; Email id - <a href="mailto:diredu@nic.in">diredu@nic.in</a></p> <p><b>At the Appellate Level-</b> Delhi Commission For Protection of Child Rights, 5th Floor, ISBT Building, Kashmere Gate, New Delhi, Delhi 110006; Phone - 011-23862685; Helpline no: <b>9311551393</b>; Email - <a href="mailto:dcpcr@hotmail.com">dcpcr@hotmail.com</a></p>

### III. CBSE concessions and provisions for CWSN in Class X and XII

<p>What are the provisions related to Scribes/Readers?</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The candidates can get their own scribe/reader (qualification one step below that of the candidate) or ask the examination centre (qualification not to be more than the minimum qualification criteria of the examination, however, the qualification should always be matriculation or above)</li> <li>2. The candidate opting for their own scribe must fill out the form provided in <a href="#">Annexure 5</a> and submit with school authority</li> <li>3. The candidate can take a different scribe/reader for writing different papers but only one scribe per subject</li> <li>4. Exemptions/Concessions by CBSE to CWSN studying in Class X and Class XII extended to CWSN studying in Class I-XII in schools under Directorate of Education, Government of NCT of Delhi</li> </ol>
<p>What are the provisions related to Compensatory Time?</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Compensatory time for paper of 3 hours duration: 60 minutes</li> <li>2. Compensatory time for paper of 2½ hours duration: 50 minutes</li> <li>3. Compensatory time for paper of 2 hours duration: 40 minutes</li> <li>4. Compensatory time for paper of 1½ hours duration: 30 minutes</li> </ol>
<p>What other provisions is a CWSN entitled to?</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Magnifying glass/Portable video magnifier is allowed to visually impaired candidates</li> <li>2. Computer is permissible for typing answers, listening to questions and viewing questions in enlarged font</li> <li>3. Relaxation in attendance is allowed for certain categories of disabilities (for further detail refer <a href="#">Annexure 6</a>)</li> <li>4. Registration and examination fees for classes IX to XII will not be charged to visually impaired candidates</li> </ol>

To know more about disability wise list of exemptions and other educational entitlements for CWSN under CBSE see [Annexure 6](#)

<p><b>What are the specific concessions for Class 10?</b></p>	<p><b>What are the specific concessions for Class 12?</b></p>
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. CWSN or PwD, according to the RPwD Act, 2016 have an option of studying one compulsory language as opposed to two</li> <li>2. Besides one language any four from amongst the following groups can be offered:             <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. Group 1: Mathematics, Science, Social Science, another language, Music (Any one), Painting, Home Science, Elements of Business, Elements of Book Keeping and Accountancy, Computer Applications</li> <li>b. Group 2: Any one skill subject (except automotive) for regular candidates only</li> <li>c. Note: Information Technology from Group 2 cannot be offered if Computer Applications from Group 1 are opted.</li> </ol> </li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. CWSN or PwD, as defined under the RPwD Act 2016, has the option of choosing Music (Any one), Painting, and Home Science as the subject of study</li> <li>2. For practicals in the subjects of Physics, Chemistry and Biology an assessment containing multiple-choice questions are administered for PwD.</li> <li>3. Question papers administered in Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics and Biology are without any visual input</li> <li>4. Alternative questions are provided for questions with visual inputs in History, Geography and Economics</li> <li>5. Note: Disabilities wise list of exemption is provided in <a href="#">Annexure 6</a></li> </ol>

3. Physio-therapeutic exercises are considered equivalent to Health and Physical Education
4. Separate questions will be provided for students with visual impairment in question with visual inputs in Social Sciences

### What are the documents required?

1. Disability Certificate
2. Written application to Principal (Attached as [Annexure 7](#))
3. Medical Certificate

### What is the eligibility criteria?

1. The child with special needs should be a student in class X or XII of a CBSE-affiliated school, or a student of Class I-XII in schools under the Directorate of Education, Government of NCT of Delhi

### How to Apply?

1. For availing any exemption, parents will have to make a request to school, through a written application, (attached as [Annexure 7](#)) along with copy of certificate of disability. The school will acknowledge the request made by the candidate.
2. School will forward the request to concerned Regional Office of the Board within 07 days of its receipt alongwith specific recommendation. In case of rejection by the school, the same should also be sent to Board along with reasons of such rejection.
3. Regional Office will examine the request in accordance with the rules of the Board. In case of rejection, reasons for the same will be intimated.
4. Only those students would be considered for grant of exemption/concession in whose respect relevant category has been entered during registration in Class IX and/or XI.

### What is the Grievance Redressal Mechanism?

#### At the Department Level:

Delhi (East): PS 1-2 Institutional Area, IP Extn. Patparganj Delhi - 110092, Phone: 011-22248885, 22236190, Email: [rodelhi\[dot\]cbse\[at\]nic\[dot\]in](mailto:rodelhi[dot]cbse[at]nic[dot]in)

Delhi (West) C-128-129, Mangolpuri Industrial Area, Phase-I, New Delhi-110083, Phone: 011-61344830, Email: [rodelhi-west\[dot\]cbse\[at\]gov\[dot\]in](mailto:rodelhi-west[dot]cbse[at]gov[dot]in)

#### At the Appellate Level:

Delhi Commission For Protection of Child Rights, 5th Floor, ISBT Building, Kashmere Gate, New Delhi, Delhi 110006; Phone - 011-23862685; Helpline no: **9311551393**; Email - [dcpcr@hotmail.com](mailto:dcpcr@hotmail.com)

## IV. Scholarship Schemes

1.	Pre-Matric Scholarship for CWSN/ Student with Disabilities (SwD)	Post-Matric Scholarship for PwD	Top Class Education
What is the scholarship for?	The Pre-Matric Scholarship is to support students with disabilities in their study in classes IX and X onwards so that the incidence of drop-out, especially in the transition from the elementary to the secondary stage is minimised.	Post-Matric Scholarship is to support students with disabilities in their study in classes XI and XII onwards so that the incidence of drop-out, especially in the transition from the secondary to the higher secondary stage is minimised.	The Scholarship for Top Class Education aims at recognizing and promoting quality education amongst students with disabilities by providing full financial support. It covers students with disabilities for pursuing studies at the level of graduate and postgraduate degree or diploma in notified institutes of excellence in education (List attached as <a href="#">Annexure 8</a> ) identified by Department of Empowerment for Person with Disabilities .
What are the Eligibility Requirements?	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Full-time student of class IX or class X in a government-recognised school.</li> <li>2. 40% or more disability</li> <li>3. Family income is not more than Rs 2,50,000 per annum.</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students studying in all recognised post-matriculation courses. Courses at the level of undergraduate and postgraduate degree/ diploma/ certificate are also covered under this scheme.</li> <li>2. 40% or more disability.</li> <li>3. Family income is not more than Rs 2,50,000 per annum.</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Be pursuing studies at graduate/postgraduate degree/diploma level in notified institutions of excellence in education.</li> <li>2. 40% or more disability.</li> <li>3. Annual family income of less than Rs 8,00,000 per annum.</li> </ol>
What are the documents required?	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Disability certificate</li> <li>2. Family income certificate</li> </ol>		
How to Apply?	Apply online at - <a href="https://scholarships.gov.in/">https://scholarships.gov.in/</a>		
What are the timelines?	Opening and Closing dates for acceptance of applications are decided by the Direct Benefit Transfer (DBT) Mission, Cabinet Secretariat and are available in National Scholarship Portal, <a href="http://www.scholarships.gov.in">www.scholarships.gov.in</a>		

What are the Grievance Redressal Bodies?	<p><b>At the Department Level:</b></p> <p>Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment, Govt of India, Room no. 202, 2nd floor C-wing, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi, Delhi 110001; Phone - 011 2338 1001</p> <p><b>At the Appellate Level:</b></p> <p>Delhi Commission For Protection of Child Rights, 5th Floor, ISBT Building, Kashmere Gate, New Delhi, Delhi 110006; Phone - 011-23862685; Helpline no: <b>9311551393</b>; Email - <a href="mailto:dcpcr@hotmail.com">dcpcr@hotmail.com</a></p>
--	--

2.	National Fellowship for PwD	National Overseas Scholarship for PwD
What is the scholarship for?	The National Fellowship for PwD aims to provide financial assistance to students with disabilities for pursuing higher education leading to degrees such as M.Phil and Ph.D in India.	The National Overseas Scholarship for PwD aims to provide financial assistance to the students with disabilities who are selected for pursuing Master's level courses and Ph.D abroad in the following specified fields of study: (a) Engineering & Management (b) Pure Sciences and Applied Sciences (c) Agricultural Science & Medicine (d) Commerce, Accounting and Finance and (e) Humanities, Social Science including Law & Fine Arts.
What are the Eligibility Requirements?	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Any student with 40% or more disability</li> <li>2. Admitted to full-time M.Phil./Ph.D. degree in a recognized university and programme</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students with 40 % or more disability; Below 35 years of age and with family income not more than Rs 6,00,000 per annum.</li> <li>2. For Ph.D. - First class or 55% marks or equivalent grade in relevant Master's Degree, Experience preferred.</li> <li>3. For Masters' Degree: - 55% marks or equivalent grade in relevant Bachelor's Degree, Experience preferred.</li> </ol>
What are the documents required?	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Disability certificate</li> <li>2. Recent passport size photograph</li> <li>3. Matric Certificate</li> <li>4. Educational Certificates</li> <li>5. Admission Proof</li> <li>6. Identity proof</li> <li>7. Caste Certificate for SC/ST/OBC</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Certificate of Proof of Date of Birth (Birth Certificate or Certificate of Passing X standard)</li> <li>2. Copy of Disability Certificate/UDID Card</li> <li>3. Copy of Aadhaar Card Proof of residence, if the address mentioned in the application is different from the address mentioned in the Aadhaar Card</li> <li>4. Copy of Certificates and marksheets in support of Educational qualifications.</li> <li>5. Income certificate issued by Revenue Department of the respective State</li> <li>6. Details of the proposed study (in not more than 500 words)</li> <li>7. Copies of offer of admission by the university/institution</li> <li>8. Self attested certificate to the effect that you are not availing any other scholarship for the same course of study.</li> </ol>

		<p>9. IDetails of foreign scholarship</p> <p>10. Copy of the letter from awarding authority</p> <p>11. Details for arrangement for living/medical insurance/etc. for the duration of stay</p> <p>12. Any other additional information</p>
How to Apply?	Apply Online at <a href="https://nfpwd.ugc.ac.in/">https://nfpwd.ugc.ac.in/</a>	The form is provided in <a href="#">Annexure 9</a> . Submit the duly filled form at the address of Department of Empowerment of Persons with Disabilities (Under Secretary (Scholarships), Department of Empowerment of Persons with Disabilities, Room No. 516, 5th Floor, Paryavaran Bhawan, CGO Complex, Lodhi Road, New Delhi - 110003; Email: <a href="mailto:pwdcgo@gmail.com">pwdcgo@gmail.com</a> )
What are the Grievance Redressal Bodies?	<p><b>At the Department Level:</b> University Grants Commission Email - <a href="mailto:sosa3ugc@gmail.com">sosa3ugc@gmail.com</a></p> <p><b>At the Appellate Level:</b> Office of Chief Commissioner for Persons with Disabilities (Divyangjan), 5th Floor, NISD Building, Plot No.G-2, Sector-10, New Delhi-110075, Phone: 011-20892364, 20892275, E-mail: <a href="mailto:ccpd@nic.in">ccpd@nic.in</a></p>	<p><b>At the Department Level:</b> Under Secretary (Scholarships), Department of Empowerment of Persons with Disabilities, Room No. 516, 5th Floor, Paryavaran Bhawan, CGO Complex, Lodhi Road, New Delhi - 110003; Email: <a href="mailto:pwdcgo@gmail.com">pwdcgo@gmail.com</a></p> <p><b>At the Appellate Level:</b> Office of Chief Commissioner for Persons with Disabilities (Divyangjan), 5th Floor, NISD Building, Plot No.G-2, Sector-10, New Delhi-110075, Phone: 011-20892364, 20892275, E-mail: <a href="mailto:ccpd@nic.in">ccpd@nic.in</a></p>

## IMPORTANT ANNEXURES

1. Guidelines/Instructions for filling up of Online Application Form under EWS/DG category (Annexure 4)
2. Letter of undertaking for using own Scribe (Annexure 5)
3. Summary of Exemptions (Annexure 6)
4. Application for CBSE Concessions(Annexure 7)
5. List of Notified Institutes (Annexure 8)
6. Application Form for National Overseas Scholarship (Annexure 9)

The Right to Affordable & Accessible Healthcare is fundamental for Persons With Disabilities (PwD) to lead a healthy & dignified life. The Rights of Persons with Disabilities Act, 2016 & Mental Healthcare Act, 2017 recommends that-

1. All children be screened every year to identify 'at-risk' cases to detect specific disabilities in children at the earliest and take suitable pedagogical and other measures to overcome them.
2. Aids/Appliances shall be made available to persons with disabilities.
3. Free healthcare in the vicinity, especially in rural areas subject to such family income as may be notified from time to time.
4. Barrier-free access in all hospitals, healthcare institutions and centres.
5. Person with Mental health illnesses should have easy access to the following:
  - Acute mental healthcare services such as outpatient and inpatient services;
  - Half-way homes, sheltered accommodation, or supported accommodation;
  - Mental health services to support the family of the affected person and home-based rehabilitation;
  - Hospital and community-based rehabilitation establishments and services;
  - Child mental health services and old age mental health services.
6. Long term care in a mental health establishment shall be used only in exceptional circumstances as a last resort when all alternatives have been tried and failed, for as short a duration as possible.
7. Persons below the poverty line (BPL), regardless of the availability of documents, should get access to mental health treatment and services free of any charge.

## HEALTHCARE SCHEMES

### I Delhi Aarogya Kosh

### II Delhi Aarogya Nidhi

What are the Entitlements?	Financial assistance upto Rs 5,00,000 to patients for treatment of any illness/disease in Government hospitals run by the Delhi Government or Central Government or local bodies or autonomous hospitals under the state government.	Financial assistance upto Rs 1,50,000 to patients for treatment of diseases in Government hospitals only
What are the Eligibility Requirements?	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Annual family income upto Rs 3,00,000</li> <li>2. A bonafide resident of Delhi for the last 3 years (prior to the date of submission of application).</li> <li>3. Requiring treatment for any illness/disease in a government hospital run by the Delhi govt./Central Govt./AIIMS/autonomous institutes of the state govt./ local bodies.</li> <li>4. Minimum disability percentage: 40%</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Annual family income upto Rs 1,00,000</li> <li>2. A bonafide resident of Delhi for the last 3 years (prior to the date of submission of application).</li> <li>3. Treatment should be from a government hospital in Delhi.</li> <li>4. Minimum disability percentage: 40%</li> </ol>



<p>What are the Documents Required?</p>	<p>The photocopies of these documents are to be attached with the application and the original is to be brought at the time of submission of same for verification.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Any one of the following documents for verification of income: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. National food security card/ Ration card</li> <li>b. Income Certificate</li> </ol> </li> <li>2. Any one of the following documents for verification of bonafide residency for the last 3 years: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. Domicile certificate issued from area Sub-Divisional Magistrate (SDM)</li> <li>b. Ration card</li> <li>c. Voter ID</li> <li>d. Driving Licence</li> <li>e. Extract from the electoral roll</li> <li>f. Aadhaar card</li> </ol> </li> </ol> <p>Note: In case the patient is a minor, the birth certificate of the patient and the domicile proof of either of the parents (any one of the aforementioned documents)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>3. Original estimate certificate issued by the treating doctor indicating the patient's disease and the treatment required along with the estimated expenditure of the treatment duly certified by the medical superintendent</li> <li>4. Two photographs of the concerned patient, duly attested by the treating doctor of the hospital</li> <li>5. Photocopies of the treatment record</li> <li>6. An affidavit for signature verification is given in the application form</li> </ol>
<p>What is the Application Process?</p>	<p><b>Offline</b></p> <p>The application form attached as <a href="#">Annexure 10</a> need to be duly filled and submitted at below mentioned office along with all required documents (mentioned above)-</p> <p>Delhi Arogya Kosh, 3rd Floor, DGD Building, S-1, School Block, Shakarpur, Delhi-110092. Phone no. - 011-22306851</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OR,</p> <p>In the Office of Medical Superintendent/ Medical Director of the concerned Government Hospital</p>
<p>What is the timeline?</p>	<p>Applications are accepted on a rolling basis.</p>
<p>What are the Grievance Redressal Bodies?</p>	<p><b>At Department Level:</b></p> <p>Office of Patient Welfare Cell, Room no 1, 6th Floor, Directorate of Health Services, F-17, Karkardooma, Delhi-110032; Phone - 011-22306851, Email- <a href="mailto:dirdhs@nic.in">dirdhs@nic.in</a></p> <p><b>At Appellate Level:</b></p> <p>Office of Chief Commissioner for Persons with Disabilities (Divyangjan), 5th Floor, NISD Building, Plot No.G-2, Sector-10, New Delhi-110075, Phone: 011-20892364, 20892275, E-mail: <a href="mailto:ccpd@nic.in">ccpd@nic.in</a></p>

### III Assistance to Disabled Persons for Purchase/ Fitting of Aids and Appliances (ADIP)

<p>What are the Entitlements?</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. For monthly income upto Rs 22,500 full assistance for the cost of aids and appliances will be provided.</li><li>2. For monthly income between Rs 22,501-30,000 assistance of 50% of the cost of aids and appliances will be provided.</li><li>3. The list of types of aids and appliances is provided in <a href="#">Annexure 11</a>.</li><li>4. Travelling cost would be admissible separately to the PwD and one escort/ attendant limited to bus fare or railway, subject to a limit of Rs. 250/- each person, irrespective of number of visits to the centre.</li><li>5. Boarding and lodging expenses at the rate of Rs. 100/- per day for a maximum duration of 15 days would be admissible for patients as well as one escort/ attendant only for those whose total income is upto Rs 22,500/- per month. Boarding and lodging expenses will be admissible for the following -<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>a. To attend the camp for receiving aids and assistive devices</li><li>b. Locomotor: Corrective/reconstructive surgery, cases requiring stay for fitment of artificial limb/calliper</li><li>c. Hearing: Cases requiring stay for ear mould fabrication/fitment</li></ol></li><li>6. Essential medical/surgical correction needed prior to fitment of aids/appliances will be provided as follows<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>a. Rs 1,500/- for hearing &amp; speech impaired.</li><li>b. Rs 3,000/- for the visually disabled.</li><li>c. Rs 15,000/- for orthopedically disabled.</li></ol></li></ol>
<p>What are the Eligibility requirements?</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. An Indian citizen of any age.</li><li>2. Holds a Disability Certificate with a minimum 40% disability</li><li>3. Has monthly income from all sources not exceeding Rs. 30,000/- per month.</li><li>4. In the case of dependents, the income of parents/guardians should not exceed Rs. 30,000/- per month.</li><li>5. Who has not received assistance during the last 3 years for the same purpose from any source. However, for children below 12 years of age, this limit would be one year.</li><li>6. Income certificate of beneficiaries staying in orphanages and halfway homes etc. will be accepted on certification of the District Collector or Head of the organisation concerned.</li></ol>
<p>What are the Documents Required?</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Proof of identity<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>a. Passport</li><li>b. Driving licence</li><li>c. Property card</li><li>d. Passbook of a nationalised bank with photo ID</li><li>e. PAN Card</li><li>f. Freedom fighter's identity card</li></ol></li></ol>

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>g. Employee government ID card</li> <li>h. Ration card with photo ID</li> <li>i. Weapon's licence</li> <li>j. Pensioner's card</li> <li>k. Employment card issued by employment guarantee scheme (EGS) authorities</li> <li>l. Photo ID card issued by Ministry of Labour for employment insurance scheme (EIS)</li> <li>m. Photo identity card issued by competent authority for Scheduled Caste/ Tribes and Other Backward Castes.</li> <li>n. Photo identity card issued by competent authority for handicapped persons</li> <li>o. Post office saving passbook with photo ID</li> <li>p. Aadhaar card</li> <li>q. Voter ID</li> </ul> <p>2. Proof of BPL status - Income certificate from Revenue Agencies / BPL Card / MGNREGA Card / Disability Pension Card / Certificate by M.P./MLA/Councillor/ Gram Pradhan failing which Notarized Affidavit C/o Implementing Agencies may be accepted for providing aids/ appliances to PwDs. The income certificate of beneficiaries staying in orphanages and halfway homes etc. may be accepted on certification of the District Collector or Head of the organisation concerned. Such beneficiaries will be provided aids &amp; appliances under this Scheme by Artificial Limbs Manufacturing Corporation of India (ALIMCO) only.</p> <p>3. Disability Certificate</p>
<p>What is the Application Process?</p>	<p>Online Applications are accepted at <a href="http://onlinedetails.in/alimco/OnlineRegistration.aspx">http://onlinedetails.in/alimco/OnlineRegistration.aspx</a></p> <p>One can also request offline along with the required documents to the given address below:</p> <p>Ministry of Social Justice &amp; Empowerment, Department of Empowerment of Person with Disabilities (Divyangjan), Pt. Deendayal Antodaya Bhavan, CGO Complex, 5th Floor, New Delhi-110003</p>
<p>What is the timeline?</p>	<p>Applications are accepted on a rolling basis.</p>
<p>What are the Grievance Redressal Bodies?</p>	<p><b>At Department Level:</b></p> <p>Department of Empowerment of Persons with Disabilities (Divyangjan) 5th Floor, Pt Deen Dayal Antyodaya Bhawan CGO Complex, New Delhi, Email - <a href="mailto:pwdcgo@gmail.com">pwdcgo@gmail.com</a></p> <p><b>At Appellate Level:</b></p> <p>Office of Chief Commissioner for Persons with Disabilities (Divyangjan), 5th Floor, NISD Building, Plot No.G-2, Sector-10, New Delhi-110075, Phone: 011-20892364, 20892275, E-mail: <a href="mailto:ccpd@nic.in">ccpd@nic.in</a></p>

#### IV Cochlear implant surgery under ADIP

<p>What are the Entitlements?</p>	<p>100% subsidy for income less than Rs 15,000/- per month OR 50% subsidy for income between Rs 15,000 to Rs 20,000 per month for Cochlear implant surgery</p>
-----------------------------------	--

What are the Eligibility Requirements?	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Child must be an Indian Citizen with a family income of less than Rs 20,000 per month</li> <li>2. The child with congenital deafness (since birth) upto 5 years as of 31st December in the current year OR upto 12 years for child with post-lingual deafness</li> <li>3. The child should have used suitable hearing aid for at least 3 months with no significant improvement in speech and language development</li> </ol>
What are the Documents Required?	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Birth Certificate of the child</li> <li>2. Caste Certificate of the father if applicable</li> <li>3. Income certificate of the family including both parents /caregivers</li> <li>4. Hearing disability certificate and evaluation reports (Audiogram/ABR/IA/OAE/ Other)</li> <li>5. Speech &amp; Language Evaluation Report, Psychological Evaluation Report</li> <li>6. Medical evaluation report (ENT/Neurologist/Paediatrician/Registered Medical Professional)</li> <li>7. Radiological evaluation (Printed report of CT/MRI)</li> </ol>
What is the Application Process?	<p><b>Online</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Fill up the Online form at this link and attach the scanned copy of supporting documents <a href="http://adipcochlearimplant.in/Application-Instruction.aspx">http://adipcochlearimplant.in/Application-Instruction.aspx</a></li> </ol> <p><b>Offline</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Application form can be downloaded from the link above or is provided as <a href="#">Annexure 12</a>.</li> <li>2. Send the filled application with all the required supporting documents to:  Director, Ali Yavar Jung National Institute for the Hearing Handicapped, K.C. Marg, Bandra Reclamation, Bandra (W), Mumbai-400050 superscribing 'Application for ADIP Cochlear Implant Service'</li> </ol>
What is the timeline?	Applications are accepted on a rolling basis
What are the Grievance Redressal Bodies?	<p><b>At Department Level:</b></p> <p>Regional Centre of Ali Yavar Jung National Institute Of Speech And Hearing Disabilities, NIMH Building, Plot No. 44-A, Block - C, Sector-40, Gautam Budh Nagar, Noida -201303, Phone: 0120-2500474/2500484</p> <p>E-mail: <a href="mailto:adnrc-nihh@nic.in">adnrc-nihh@nic.in</a>, <a href="mailto:ayjnihhnrc@gmail.com">ayjnihhnrc@gmail.com</a> (Administration, NRC - E-mail: <a href="mailto:admnrnrc-nihh@nic.in">admnrnrc-nihh@nic.in</a>)</p> <p><b>At Appellate Level:</b></p> <p>Office of Chief Commissioner for Persons with Disabilities (Divyangjan), 5th Floor, NISD Building, Plot No.G-2, Sector-10, New Delhi-110075, Phone: 011-20892364, 20892275, E-mail: <a href="mailto:ccpd@nic.in">ccpd@nic.in</a></p>

## IMPORTANT ANNEXURES

1. Delhi Arogya Kosh/Nidhi Application for financial aid (Annexure 10)
2. About ADIP Scheme (Annexure 11)
3. Fitment of Cochlear Implant application form (Annexure 12)

The Right to Social Security includes the right to financial independence & the right to access affordable means of transport. Rights of Persons with Disabilities Act, 2016 further states that the State has the following responsibilities-

1. To enable and empower persons with disability to live as independently, as fully as possible within and as close to the community to which they belong;
2. To strengthen facilities to provide support to persons with disability to live within their own families;
3. To extend support to registered organisations to provide need-based services during the period of crisis in the family of persons with disability;
4. To deal with problems of persons with disability who do not have family support;
5. To promote measures for the care and protection of persons with disability in the event of the death of their parent or guardian;
6. To evolve the procedure for the appointment of guardians and trustees for persons with a disability requiring such protection;
7. To facilitate the realisation of equal opportunities, protection of rights and full participation of persons with disability; and
8. To do any other act which is incidental to the aforesaid objects.

## FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE SCHEMES

### I Disability pension scheme

What are the Entitlements?	Financial assistance of Rs 2500 per month.
What are the Eligibility requirements ?	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Person of any age with 40% or more disability</li> <li>2. Family income less than Rs. 1,00,000/- per annum<sup>4</sup>.</li> <li>3. Resident of NCT of Delhi for minimum 5 years preceding the date of submission of application.</li> <li>4. Should have a 'single-operated' account in any Bank or Post Office for receiving the payment through electronic clearing system<sup>5</sup></li> <li>5. Must not be receiving any pension/financial assistance from any other government bodies or any other source for this purpose</li> </ol>

4. "Family" means parents or if the parent(s) are not alive then legal guardian in case of the minor, unmarried, unemployed disabled person(s). In case of married disabled persons, it means wife /husband and minor or disabled adult children solely dependent on him/her. Applicants will need to give a self-declaration regarding income in the appropriate column provided in the application form.

5. This provision may be relaxed in the case of minors, mentally challenged applicants or those who come under the purview of Legal Guardianship as per rules of National Trust.

What are the Documents Required?

1. Aadhaar card is mandatory
2. Age proof List of admissible age proof:
  - a. Birth certificate issued by MCD/ Registrar of Births & Deaths
  - b. School leaving certificate of class last attended by the applicant or any other recognized educational institution
  - c. Matriculation/ 10th certificate
  - d. Hospital discharge slip at the time of birth of the child
  - e. Driving license
  - f. Passport
  - g. PAN Card
  - h. Ration Card
  - i. Voter card
  - j. Aadhaar card
  - k. Immunization card
  - l. Age assessment medical certificate
  - m. Any document issued by the Government/ Govt. recognized body stating date and place of birth
3. Residence proof Any one of the following documents may be as proof of current address of the applicant as well as indicating a minimum stay of at least 5 years in Delhi.
  - a. Ration card
  - b. Voter card
  - c. Aadhaar card
  - d. Passport
  - e. Driving license
  - f. Birth certificate issued by MCD/ Registrar- Births & Deaths
  - g. Death certificate issued by MCD/ Registrar- Births & Deaths
  - h. Insurance policy document
  - i. Immunization card of the family member
  - j. Medical records of treatment in Delhi
  - k. Electricity Bill
  - l. Water Bill
  - m. Telephone bill
  - n. Gas connection receipt
  - o. Bank/ Post office passbook
  - p. Caste certificate issued in Delhi
  - q. Student I-card
  - r. Bank account number (Single account)<sup>6</sup>
  - s. Disability Certificate issued by a Govt. Hospital
  - t. One passport size photo of the applicant
4. Income self-declaration in the format given as [Annexure 13](#)

6. This provision may be relaxed in the case of minors, mentally challenged applicants or those who come under the purview of Legal Guardianship as per rules of National Trust.

What is the Application Process?	Online form available at the eDistrict portal on the following link: <a href="https://edistrict.delhigovt.nic.in/">https://edistrict.delhigovt.nic.in/</a> . Detailed guidelines placed as <a href="#">Annexure 14</a> .
What is the timeline?	Applications are accepted on a rolling basis
What are the Grievance Redressal Bodies?	<b>At Department Level:</b> Department of Social Welfare, Govt. of NCT of Delhi, GLNS Complex, Delhi Gate New Delhi - 110 0011, Ph: 23314810, Fax:23714826, Email - <a href="mailto:dsw@nic.in">dsw@nic.in</a> <b>At Appellate Level:</b> Office of Chief Commissioner for Persons with Disabilities (Divyangjan), 5th Floor, NISD Building, Plot No.G-2, Sector-10, New Delhi-110075, Phone: 011-20892364, 20892275, E-mail: <a href="mailto:ccpd@nic.in">ccpd@nic.in</a>

## II Divyangjan Swavalamban Yojna

What are the Entitlements?	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>To provide concessional credit for the benefit of the persons with disabilities (Disability as defined in RPwD Act, 2016 or its amendments)</li> <li>Loans can be used for: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Starting any activity contributing directly or indirectly to income generation or helping PwD in their overall process of empowerment. Pursuing higher education after class 12th (UG, PG, Professional courses and other courses approved by UGC/AICTE/ICAR/Government etc.)</li> <li>Pursuing vocational or skill development (ITI, Diploma or any other course leading to enhancement of employment or self-employment)</li> <li>Purchase and/or fitment of any assistive device(s)/customization/retrofitting or conversion of the available machine, equipment, or vehicle to disabled-friendly mode.</li> </ol> </li> <li>The upper limit to extend concessional credit through various National Handicapped Finance and Development schemes would be Rs. 50.0 lakhs per beneficiary/unit. The actual loan amount within the upper limit of Rs. 50.0 lakhs shall be determined by implementing agencies based on the needs of the activity/project being funded as well as repaying capacity of the borrower within the maximum repayment period.</li> </ol>
What are the Eligibility Requirements?	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Any Indian citizen above 18 years of age with 40% or more disability</li> <li>For persons with mental retardation, the eligible age would be above 14 years</li> <li>Age criteria would not be required for educational loans</li> </ol>
What are the Documents Required?	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Disability Certificate indicating at least 40% disability</li> <li>Age certificate issued by a competent authority authorised by the State Government or as mentioned in the 10th certificate or any other certificate issued by the government would be the required document. (Aadhaar Card would be best)</li> </ol>
What is the Application Process?	Application in the prescribed format is to be submitted to the implementing agency for sanction of loan as per procedure & general terms & conditions as laid down, from time to time, by National Handicapped Finance and Development Corporation. For more information see <a href="#">Annexure 15</a>

What is the Timeline?	Applications are accepted on a rolling basis.
What are the Grievance Redressal Bodies?	<p><b>At Department Level-</b></p> <p>Ph.D House, III Floor, 4/2 August Kranti Marg, Block A, Nipccd Campus, Hauz Khas, New Delhi, 11001, Phone: 011 4580 3730, Email- <a href="mailto:phdcci@phdcci.in">phdcci@phdcci.in</a></p> <p><b>At Appellate Level-</b></p> <p>Office of Chief Commissioner for Persons with Disabilities (Divyangjan), 5th Floor, NISD Building, Plot No.G-2, Sector-10, New Delhi-110075, Phone: 011-20892364, 20892275, E-mail: <a href="mailto:ccpd@nic.in">ccpd@nic.in</a></p>

### III Income Tax Rebate for People With Disabilities under Section 80 U

What are the Entitlements?	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rs. 75,000 deductions is allowed for people with 40% disability.</li> <li>Rs. 1,25,000 deduction is allowed for people with 80% severe disability.</li> </ol>
What are Eligibility requirements?	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Any Indian citizen above 18 years of age with 40% or more disability</li> </ol>
What are the Documents Required?	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Disability Certificate</li> <li>Income Certificate according to Section 139 for the pertinent year of assessment (<a href="#">Annexure 16</a>)</li> </ol>
What is the Application Process?	An individual or person with disabilities can claim the deduction under section 80U while reporting income in an income tax return. In cases of disabilities such as autism and cerebral palsy, Form 10-IA on the website additionally needs to be filled up which can be found as <a href="#">Annexure 17</a>
What is the Timeline?	As per the Income Tax Act, a person is required to file his/her return in the relevant assessment year by July 31 (unless the deadline is extended) to claim the refund. The fiscal year immediately succeeding a financial year is the relevant assessment year (AY) for that fiscal year.
What are the Grievance Redressal Bodies?	<p><b>At Department Level-</b></p> <p>Commissioner of Income Tax (Helpline), 23378047 (Tele Fax), R. No. 210, C. R. Building, I. P. Estate, New Delhi. Email:<a href="mailto:delhi.pccit.neac@incometax.gov.in">delhi.pccit.neac@incometax.gov.in</a></p> <p><b>At Appellate Level-</b></p> <p>Office of the Chief Commissioner for Persons with Disabilities, Sarojini House, 6, Bhagwan Das Rd, Mandi House, New Delhi, Delhi 110001, Phone- 011 2338 6054, Email- <a href="mailto:comdis.delhi@nic.in">comdis.delhi@nic.in</a></p>



## IV Income Tax Rebate for Individuals who have Disabled Dependants under Section 80 DD

<p>What are the Eligibility Requirements?</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Any person who is a part of the Hindu Undivided Family (HUF) and has a disabled person as a dependent can claim this deduction.</li> <li>2. The taxpayer has borne expenses for medical treatment and training &amp; rehabilitation of the dependent with a disability, or the taxpayer has paid a premium for a specific insurance policy designed for such cases.</li> <li>3. The taxpayer cannot claim this deduction if the dependant has already claimed a deduction under Section 80U for himself or herself.</li> <li>4. The disabled individual is wholly or to a large extent dependent on the taxpayer for their support.</li> </ol>
<p>What are the Entitlements?</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Dependent person with a disability - A dependent person with a disability is one who has at least 40% of any of the specified disabilities. The family member who takes care of the medical charges of the dependent person with a disability can claim a tax deduction of up to Rs. 75,000.</li> <li>2. Dependent person with severe disability - A dependent person with a severe disability is one who has at least 80% of any disability. The family member handling the medical expenses of a dependent person with severe disability can claim tax deduction of up to Rs. 1,25,000.</li> </ol>
<p>What are the Documents Required?</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Disability Certificate</li> <li>2. Income Certificate according to Section 139 for the pertinent year of assessment (Attached as <a href="#">Annexure 16</a>)</li> </ol>
<p>What is the Application Process?</p>	<p>The Income Tax Returns form can be found here- <a href="https://www.incometaxindia.gov.in/Pages/downloads/income-tax-return.aspx">https://www.incometaxindia.gov.in/Pages/downloads/income-tax-return.aspx</a></p>
<p>What is the Timeline?</p>	<p>As per the Income Tax Act, a person is required to file his/her return in the relevant assessment year by July 31 (unless the deadline is extended) to claim the refund. The FY immediately succeeding a financial year is the relevant assessment year (AY) for that FY.</p>
<p>What is the Grievance Redressal Mechanism?</p>	<p><b>At Department Level-</b>          Commissioner of Income Tax (Helpline), 23378047 (Tele Fax), R. No. 210, C. R. Building, I. P. Estate, New Delhi. Email: <a href="mailto:delhi.pccit.neac@incometax.gov.in">delhi.pccit.neac@incometax.gov.in</a></p> <p><b>At Appellate Level-</b>          Office of Chief Commissioner for Persons with Disabilities (Divyangjan), 5th Floor, NISD Building, Plot No.G-2, Sector-10, New Delhi-110075, Phone: 011-20892364, 20892275, E-mail: <a href="mailto:ccpd@nic.in">ccpd@nic.in</a></p>

## TRAVEL ALLOWANCES AND ENTITLEMENTS

### I Concessions for travel by DTC buses

What are the Entitlement?	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Facility of free travelling in DTC Buses</li> <li>2. The facility of 50% concession to the escort for those who have 100% disability</li> </ol>
What are the Eligibility Requirements?	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Applicant should have 40% and above disability and be a resident of Delhi</li> </ol>
What are the Documents Required?	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Card issued by Sub Divisional Magistrate (SDM) at the district magistrate office. Form placed as <a href="#">Annexure 1</a>.</li> <li>2. Residential proof</li> <li>3. Passport size photograph</li> <li>4. Copy of Disability certificate</li> </ol>
What is the Application Process?	<p>Offline</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Concessional application forms can be obtained from the respective depot.</li> <li>2. Filled forms with all documents can be submitted at the same depot.</li> </ol>
What is the Timeline?	Applications are accepted on a rolling basis
What is the Grievance Redressal Mechanism ?	<p><b>At Department Level-</b></p> <p>Delhi Transport Corporation (HQ) (Govt. of NCT of Delhi), I.P. Estate, New Delhi-110002; Phone - 23370236; Email - <a href="mailto:bus-pass@dtc.nic.in">bus-pass@dtc.nic.in</a></p> <p><b>At Appellate Level-</b></p> <p>Office of Chief Commissioner for Persons with Disabilities (Divyangjan), 5th Floor, NISD Building, Plot No.G-2, Sector-10, New Delhi-110075, Phone: 011-20892364, 20892275, E-mail: <a href="mailto:ccpd@nic.in">ccpd@nic.in</a></p>

### II Quota and concessions in Indian railways

	PWDs	Patients
What are the Entitlements?	<p>Reservation</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. A reservation quota of two sleeper class berths in all trains running on non-suburban sections for handicapped persons with handicapped concession tickets. The escort is also allotted a berth out of this quota.</li> <li>2. In sub-urban trains, separate accommodation for handicapped persons has been earmarked.</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Thalassaemia patients travelling for treatment/periodic check-ups             <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. 75% in Second, Sleeper, First Class, AC Chair Car and AC 3 tier</li> <li>b. 50% in 1AC &amp; 2AC</li> <li>c. One escort is also eligible for the same element of concession</li> </ol> </li> </ol>

	<p>Fare Concessions</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Orthopedically Handicapped / Paraplegic, Intellectually Disabled persons, Blind persons travelling for any purpose. <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. 75% in Second, Sleeper, First Class, AC Chair Car and AC 3 tier.</li> <li>b. 50% in First Class and AC 2 tier</li> <li>c. 25% in AC 3 tier &amp; AC Chair Car of Rajdhani / Shatabdi trains.</li> <li>d. 50% in Monthly Season tickets &amp; Quarterly Season Tickets.</li> <li>e. One escort is also eligible for the same element of concession.</li> </ol> </li> <li>2. For Deaf &amp; Dumb persons (both afflictions together in the same person) travelling for any purpose. <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. 50% in Second class, Sleeper, First class</li> <li>b. 50% in Monthly Season Ticket &amp; Quarterly Season Ticket.</li> <li>c. One escort is also eligible for same element of concession.</li> </ol> </li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2. Haemophilia Patients - severe &amp; moderate form of the disease for treatment/periodical check-up. <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. 75% in 2nd class, Sleeper, 1st class, 3AC, AC chair car</li> <li>b. One escort is also eligible for the same element of concession</li> </ol> </li> <li>3. For Non-infectious Leprosy patients - for treatment/periodic checkups <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. 75% in 2nd class, Sleeper, 1st class</li> <li>b. One escort is also eligible for the same element of concession</li> </ol> </li> <li>4. Sickle Cell Anaemia patients travelling for treatment/periodical check-up to recognized hospitals by Mail/Express Trains. <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. 50% in basic fares of Sleeper, AC-2-tier, 3AC, and AC chair car classes.</li> </ol> </li> </ol>
<p>What are the Eligibility requirements?</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Orthopedically Handicapped/Paraplegic persons travelling alone or with an escort for any purpose</li> <li>2. Persons with severe intellectual disability who are travelling alone or with the escort for any purpose</li> <li>3. Blind persons travelling alone or with an escort for any purpose</li> <li>4. Deaf &amp; Dumb persons (both afflictions together in the same person) traveling alone or with an escort for any purpose</li> <li>5. Minimum disability percentage: 40%</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Thalassemia patients travelling alone or with an escort for treatment/periodic check-up</li> <li>2. Haemophilia Patients - severe &amp; moderate form of the disease - travelling alone or with an escort for treatment/periodical check-up</li> <li>3. Non-infectious Leprosy patients for treatment/periodic checkup</li> <li>4. Patients suffering from Sickle Cell Anaemia travelling for treatment/periodical check-up to recognized hospitals by Mail/Express Trains</li> <li>5. Minimum disability percentage: 40%</li> </ol>
<p>What are the Documents Required?</p>	<p>Offline</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. ID proof</li> <li>2. Concessional certificate (<a href="#">Annexure 18</a>)</li> </ol> <p>Online</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Railway concession card</li> </ol> <p>Documents for obtaining railway ID card -</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. Concession Certificate or Unique Disability ID (UDID) Card</li> </ol>	<p>Offline</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Duly filled form for outward and return journey</li> <li>2. ID proof</li> </ol>

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>b. Photo Identity Proof (e.g. Aadhaar Card)</li> <li>c. Date of Birth Proof (Any government issued ID)</li> <li>d. Address Proof (Any government issued ID)</li> <li>e. Passport size colour photo</li> <li>f. Attested photocopies of these documents</li> </ul>	
<p>What is the Application Process?</p>	<p>Offline</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Submit the duly filled concession certificate to the prescribed medical hospitals</li> <li>2. The concession certificate is placed as <a href="#">Annexure 18</a>.</li> </ol> <p>Online</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. A railway concession card needs to be issued for booking tickets online through irctc.co.in. The procedure for the same is as follows <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. Visit the nearest Divisional Railway Manager's Office with all the relevant documents given below in original as well as self-attested photocopies <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. Concession Certificate or Unique Disability ID (UDID) Card</li> <li>ii. Photo Identity Proof (e.g. Aadhaar Card)</li> <li>iii. Date of Birth Proof (Any government-issued ID)</li> <li>iv. Address Proof (Any government issued ID)</li> <li>v. Passport size colour photo</li> <li>vi. Attested photocopies of these documents.</li> </ul> </li> <li>b. Submit the application for the issue of Railway Identity Card for Physically Challenged Persons for Ticketing to the Senior Divisional Commercial Manager (Sr. DCM)</li> <li>c. Collect the card from the D.R.M Office upon verification</li> <li>d. The railway photo identity card will have an 11-digit identification number which will be used for any subsequent booking online and offline</li> </ul> </li> </ol>	<p>Offline</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2. The concessional tickets can only be booked over the counter and not online</li> <li>3. Two different forms for outward and return journeys need to be submitted</li> <li>4. The form for the outward journey can be found on the link below or <a href="#">Annexure 19(A)</a></li> <li>5. The form for return journey can be found on the link or <a href="#">Annexure 19(B)</a></li> <li>6. The concession would be provided after the ticket booking authority verifies the duly filled form</li> </ol>

What is the Timeline?	Applications are accepted on a rolling basis
What is the Grievance Redressal Mechanism?	<p><b>At Department Level-</b></p> <p>Indian Railways, Federation of Railway Officers Association Office, 256-A, Rail Bhavan, Raisina Road, New Delhi -110001; Phone: (Rly) 43468 (P&amp;T) 23389155; Email - <a href="mailto:secyfroa@gmail.com">secyfroa@gmail.com</a></p> <p><b>At Appellate Level-</b></p> <p>Office of Chief Commissioner for Persons with Disabilities (Divyangjan), 5th Floor, NISD Building, Plot No.G-2, Sector-10, New Delhi-110075, Phone: 011-20892364, 20892275, E-mail: <a href="mailto:ccpd@nic.in">ccpd@nic.in</a></p>

### III Entitlement for blind persons in Air India

### IV Locomotor disability concession in Air India Airlines

What are the Entitlements?	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>50% concessional fare to blind persons on all domestic flights.</li> <li>1st accompanying infant under 2 years - Rs 1250 per coupon, plus taxes</li> <li>The Air Hostess/ Steward will look after the blind persons not accompanied by escorts in flight.</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Discount of 50% of Basic fare of select booking class in Economy cabin.</li> <li>1st accompanying Infant under 2 years - Rs. 1250 per coupon, Plus applicable taxes.</li> </ol>
What are the Eligibility requirements?	Persons who are 100% blind and residents of India	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Disabled persons suffering from locomotor disability to the extent of 80% and above and are residents of India. Conditions falling under this category include cases of- Paraplegia, Hemiplegia, Cerebral palsy, severe cases of Poliomyelitis, Kyphosis, Muscular dystrophies, and Amputees.</li> </ol>
What is the Documentation required?	Photocopy of the certificate issued by an Eye Hospital or Medical Practitioner (not less than MBBS), stating that the person is totally blind in both eyes.	Disability Certificate issued by a Chief District medical officer or a board constituted by a Government hospital.
What is the Application Process?	Ticket to be purchased 3 days before departure. Bookings cannot be made online. Kindly contact a nearest Air India office for further assistance.	Ticket to be purchased 3 days before departure. Bookings cannot be made online. Kindly contact a nearest Air India office for further assistance.
What is the Timeline?	Applications are accepted on rolling basis.	

What is the  
Grievance  
Redressal  
Mechanism?

**At Department Level-**

Air India Limited, Airlines House, 113, Gurudwara Rakabganj Road, New Delhi - 110 001, 24x7 Customer Care number - 0124-2641407 / 020-26231407 / 1860 2331407, Email- [contactus@airindia.in](mailto:contactus@airindia.in)

**At Appellate Level-**

Office of Chief Commissioner for Persons with Disabilities (Divyangjan), 5th Floor, NISD Building, Plot No.G-2, Sector-10, New Delhi-110075, Phone: 011-20892364, 20892275, E-mail: [ccpd@nic.in](mailto:ccpd@nic.in)

## IMPORTANT ANNEXURES

1. Income self-declaration for disability pension (Annexure 13)
2. Application Process for Disability Pension (Annexure 14)
3. About Divyangjan Swavalamban Yojana (Annexure 15)
4. Application Form - Income Certificate (Annexure 16)
5. Form No. 10-IA (Annexure 17)
6. Application Form - Permanent Identity Card To The Disabled Person (Annexure 1)
7. Concession Certificate for Persons with Disabilities (Annexure 18)
8. Concession Certificate for Patients: Outward Journey (Annexure 19A)
9. Concession Certificate for Patients: Return Journey (Annexure 19B)

**T**he Right to Employment allows for People with Disabilities to find & retain gainful employment. It also prohibits discrimination against disabled persons in recruitment & promotion. The provisions include-

1. Provision of loans at concessional rates for vocational training and self-employment.
2. 4% of vacancies in government employment shall be reserved for people with disabilities; of which 1% each will be reserved for persons suffering from (a) –(c) and 1% for (d) and (e):
  - a. Blindness or Low Vision
  - b. Deafness or Hearing Impairment
  - c. Locomotor disability including cerebral palsy, leprosy cured, dwarfism, acid attack victims and muscular dystrophy
  - d. Autism, intellectual disability, specific learning disability and mental illness
  - e. Multiple disabilities from amongst persons under clauses (a) to (d) including deaf-blindness in the posts identified for each disability
3. No employee can be sacked/demoted if they become disabled during service but can be moved to another post with the same pay and condition.
4. Every government establishment shall have a grievance redressal officer for matters of equal treatment during employment who should inquire into the grievance within 2 weeks of the complaint.

## SKILL DEVELOPMENT & EMPLOYMENT SCHEMES

### I Pradhan Mantri Kaushal Vikas Yojna

What are the Entitlements?	Free of cost training according to the National Skills Qualification Framework (NSQF), Training in Soft Skills, Entrepreneurship, Financial and Digital Literacy. Duration of the training varies per job role, ranging between 150 and 300 hours. Upon successful completion of their assessment, candidates shall be provided placement assistance by Training Partners (TPs).
What are the Eligibility requirements?	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Indian national, unemployed youth or school/college dropouts</li> <li>2. Possesses an Aadhaar card and a bank account</li> <li>3. Has a verifiable alternate ID such as PAN or Voter ID (applicable only for the states of North-East region and J&amp;K - Additional IDs may be added from time to time)</li> <li>4. Any other criteria defined for respective job roles</li> <li>5. In case of corporations or factory premises, candidates cannot be their own employees or daily wagers.</li> </ol>
What are the Documents Required?	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Disability Certificate</li> <li>2. Aadhaar card</li> <li>3. Bank account details</li> <li>4. Pan card / voter ID</li> </ol>

What is the Application process?	Apply online through: <a href="https://skillgrid.scpwd.in/">https://skillgrid.scpwd.in/</a>
What are the Timelines?	Applications are accepted on rolling basis
What is the Grievance Redressal Mechanism?	<p><b>At Department Level-</b></p> <p>Ministry of Skill Development and Entrepreneurship; Email - <a href="mailto:PMKVY@nsdcindia.org">PMKVY@nsdcindia.org</a> Office of Skill Council for Person with Disability 501-City Centre, 12/5 Dwarka, New Delhi - 110075 Email - <a href="mailto:info@scpwd.in">info@scpwd.in</a>, Phone - 011-28085058</p> <p><b>At Appellate Level-</b></p> <p>Office of Chief Commissioner for Persons with Disabilities (Divyangjan), 5th Floor, NISD Building, Plot No.G-2, Sector-10, New Delhi-110075, Phone: 011-20892364, 20892275, E-mail: <a href="mailto:ccpd@nic.in">ccpd@nic.in</a></p>

## II Entitlements at Vocational Rehabilitation Centre

What are the Services provided?	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Interviewing adult handicapped persons for knowing their personal, social, family, educational, economic and vocational background causing adjustment problems.</li> <li>2. Evaluation of persons with disabilities to assess their physical efficiencies, measure their psychological strengths and weaknesses</li> <li>3. Assessing the residual capacities, attributes, and functional skills of different categories of handicapped.</li> <li>4. Examination of the handicapped persons by a panel of medical specialists to identify the degree of disability and functional capacities and suggest remedial measures.</li> <li>5. Testing of the handicapped person's on-the-job capabilities in different trades sanctioned under VRC's programmes</li> <li>6. Imparting workshop training to develop vocational adjustment in respect of their work habits.</li> <li>7. Providing assistance to physically challenged persons in the Centre for preparing their vocational plan</li> <li>8. Imparting non-formal in-plant training and tailor made module based vocational training to Persons with Disabilities for skill building and making them employable.</li> <li>9. Sponsoring and assisting the handicapped persons to utilise the facilities of reservations against the seats in various educational/training institutions</li> <li>10. Sponsoring the handicapped persons to the employers against vacancies notified to the VRCs and taking follow up action.</li> <li>11. Recommending the handicapped persons for grant of loans by the concerned financial institutions under differential rate of interest or setting up of different ventures under various self-employment scheme</li> </ol>
Who is the Implementation authority?	VRC for Handicapped, Plot No. 9-11, Karkar Dooma, Vikas Marg, Delhi-110092, Ph: 011- 22372704/ 22378234/ 22378235; Mbl.No. 9868827067, E-mail: <a href="mailto:vrcdelhi@hub.nic.in">vrcdelhi@hub.nic.in</a>



What is the Application Process?	Please visit the centre to access the entitlements and services.
What are the Grievance Redressal Bodies?	<p><b>At Department Level-</b></p> <p>Ministry of Labour &amp; Employment, Govt. of India, Shram Shakti Bhawan, Rafi Marg, New Delhi-110001, India, Email- <a href="mailto:Ea-labour@gov.in">Ea-labour@gov.in</a>, Phone-23710446</p> <p><b>At Appellate Level-</b></p> <p>Office of Chief Commissioner for Persons with Disabilities (Divyangjan), 5th Floor, NISD Building, Plot No.G-2, Sector-10, New Delhi-110075, Phone: 011-20892364, 20892275, E-mail: <a href="mailto:ccpd@nic.in">ccpd@nic.in</a></p>

### III National action plan for skill training of PWDs under SIPDA (Scheme for Implementation of the Rights of Persons with Disabilities Act, 2016)

What are the Entitlements?	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Free skill training through recognised training institutions</li> <li>2. 30% reservation for women candidates in each training program</li> </ol>
What are the Eligibility requirements?	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. A citizen of India, with not less than 40% disability and having a disability certificate</li> <li>2. Age not less than 15 years and not more than 59 years of age on the last date of receipt of application for the course.</li> <li>3. The applicant should not have undergone any other skill training course sponsored by Govt. of India during the period of two years prior to the last date of receipt of application</li> </ol>
What are the required documents?	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Disability Certificate /UDID Card</li> <li>2. Birth Certificate</li> <li>3. Aadhar card/Voter ID Card/ Ration Card</li> </ol>
What is the Application Process?	<p>List of empanelled training institutes here is attached as <a href="#">Annexure 20</a></p> <p>Please visit the institute to access the entitlements and services.</p>
What are the Grievance Redressal Bodies?	<p><b>At Department Level-</b></p> <p>Department of Empowerment of Persons with Disabilities, Ministry of Social Justice &amp; Empowerment, Government of India, Paryavaran Bhawan, B-II Block, 5th Floor, Lodhi Rd, CGO Complex, New Delhi, Delhi 110003, Phone- 24369055, E-mail: <a href="mailto:secretaryda-msje@nic.in">secretaryda-msje@nic.in</a></p> <p><b>At Appellate Level-</b></p> <p>Office of Chief Commissioner for Persons with Disabilities (Divyangjan), 5th Floor, NISD Building, Plot No.G-2, Sector-10, New Delhi-110075, Phone: 011-20892364, 20892275, E-mail: <a href="mailto:ccpd@nic.in">ccpd@nic.in</a></p>

## IMPORTANT ANNEXURES

1. List of Govt. organizations imparting skill training (Annexure 20)

# GRIEVANCE REDRESSAL BODIES

## I. OFFICE OF THE STATE COMMISSIONER FOR PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES

25-D Mata Sundri Road, Near Guru Nanak Eye Centre New Delhi-11

Phone-011-23216003-04 Email: [comdis.delhi@nic.in](mailto:comdis.delhi@nic.in)

The Office of the State Commissioner for Persons with Disabilities was set up under Section 60 of the erstwhile Persons with Disabilities (Equal Opportunities, Protection of Rights and Full Participation) Act 1995 and continues to function under Section 79 of the Right of Persons with Disabilities Act, 2016. The Office of State Commissioner for Persons with Disabilities is the statutory watchdog of matters of rights of persons with disabilities and is responsible to take steps to safeguard the rights and facilities made available to persons with disabilities.

### How to register a complaint (FAQs)-

#### Who can file a complaint?

A person with disability or any individual or an organisation, on behalf of the victim may file the complaint along with the disability certificate of the victim and supporting documents by post/by hand/by email.

#### Whom to approach?

State Commissioner for Persons with Disabilities, 25-D Mata Sundri Road, Near Guru Nanak Eye Center New Delhi-110002

Phone-011-23216003-04 Email: [comdis.delhi@nic.in](mailto:comdis.delhi@nic.in)

#### How to approach the office of the State Commissioner?

You can approach to State Commissioner in one of the following ways:

1. In Person
2. Through a Representative
3. Through Registered Post
4. By Email

#### What details should be given with the complaint?

1. The name of the complainant, the name of the victim (the affected person with disability), complete postal address, contact number, email if available.
2. Brief description of the victim

3. Nature and percentage of disability
4. The name of the person(s) & organisation(s) against whom a complaint is being made, together with their address & details, so far as they can be ascertained.
5. The facts relating to the complaint
  - a. What happened?
  - b. When did the incident happen?
  - c. Where did it happen?
  - d. What relief are you seeking?

## What are the Documents required?

You must give documents in support of the allegations contained in the complaint. You must enclose a clear and legible copy of the Disability Certificate of the victim from a valid authority.

## What Happens Next?

Once the State Commissioner has received your complaint, a copy of the complaint will be forwarded to the opposite party mentioned in the complaint directed for their version of the case. The complainant may submit the rejoinder. If necessary, the parties may be heard in person. If the complainant or their agent fails to appear on the date, the State Commissioner in their discretion may dismiss the complaint or decide the case on merit basis. Where the opposite party or their agent fails to appear on the date of hearing, the Commissioner may take such necessary action under the Rights of Persons with Disabilities Act 2016 as they deem fit for summoning and enforcing the attendance of the opposite party or decide the complaint exparte.

The State Commissioner may on such terms as they deem fit and at any stage of the proceedings, adjourn the hearing of a complaint.

## II. DELHI COMMISSION FOR PROTECTION OF CHILD RIGHTS (DCPCR)

Government of NCT of Delhi

5th Floor, ISBT Building, Kashmiri Gate, Delhi-110006 Phone: 011-23862685/86

Email- [dcpcr@hotmail.com](mailto:dcpcr@hotmail.com)

**DCPCR Helpline Number: +919311551393**

The Delhi Commission for Protection of Child Rights (DCPCR) has been constituted under the Commission for Protection of Child Rights (CPCR) Act, 2005. It is the statutory watchdog of the Government of Delhi on matters of child rights including the Protection of Children with Special Needs (under the age of 18).

### How to register a complaint (FAQs)-

## Who can file a complaint?

Any child under the age of 18 years or any individual or an organisation, on behalf of the victim may file the complaint along with the supporting documents by post/by hand/by email/by call to the DCPCR helpline number.

## Whom to approach?

Delhi Commission for Protection of Child Rights (DCPCR), Government of NCT of Delhi, 5th Floor, ISBT Building, Kashmiri Gate, Delhi-110006, Phone: 011-23862685/86, Helpline no: **9311551393**, Email- [dcpcr@hotmail.com](mailto:dcpcr@hotmail.com)

## How to approach the office of DCPCR?

You can approach the Commission in one of the following ways:

1. In Person
2. Through a Representative
3. Through Registered Post
4. By E-mail
5. DCPCR Helpline - +919311551393

## What details should be given with the complaint?

1. The name of the complainant, the name of the child, contact number, alternate contact number and email if available.
2. The name of the person(s) & organisation(s) against whom a complaint is being made, together with their address, contact number & details, so far as they can be ascertained.
3. The facts relating to the complaint
  - a. What happened?
  - b. When did the incident happen?
  - c. Where did it happen?
  - d. What relief are you seeking?

# REPOSITORY OF INSTITUTIONS FOR PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES

## I- Institutions and Special Schools for the Welfare of Persons with Disabilities

S. No.	Name of the NGO	Address	Contact Person Office/Mobile No.	District	Sector/Field of working
1	Chandra Bhushan Singh Memorial Bal Evam Shraavan Viklang Shiksha Evam Punaravas Sansthan	Chandra Bhushan Singh Memorial Speech & Hearing Institute :- 48 Hasanpur, I.P. Extn., Delhi-92  Regd. Add. 124, Rama Krishna Vihar Plot No. 29, I.P. Extn. Delhi-110092	Mr. Girjesh Bahadur Singh, President Ph. 22527283, 22232043, 22235971  Mr. Himanshu Singh Ph. 9312987428	East	Language, Speech & Hearing School for Deaf, Basti Vikas Kendra Slum JJ (MCD), Madhu Vihar, Delhi-110092
2	Society for the Rehabilitation of Physically Handicapped & Mentally Backward (SRPM)	B-37, Gali No. 1, Opp. Shakti Mandir, East Azad Nagar, Delhi-51	Sh. Ram Prakash Gupta-President 9811333819,  Bansi Lal Arora-Hony. General Secretary 23239930, 22093948, 22093880	East	Occupational Therapy Home for Children- free education to disabled and Mentally Challenged till 5 <sup>th</sup> Class, occupational Therapy, Vocational Training
3	Bhartiya Blind Educational Cultural Welfare Society	61/1-B, Telewara, Shahdara, Delhi-32	Dr. S.M. Taneja President Ph. 22302016	East	Residential School cum Vocational Training Centre for Visually Disabled Children, residential facility to the blind

S. No.	Name of the NGO	Address	Contact Person Office/Mobile No.	District	Sector/Field of working
4	Handicapped Welfare Federation	HWF Bhawan, Madhu Vihar, IP Extension	Sh. Satish K. Malik -Hon. General Secretary  29848859, 22242851, 22234095, 22235979	East	Non Residential School for Handicapped
5	Akshya Pratishthan	D-III, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi	Ms. Aruna Dalmia (Chairperson) 9811263744  26132565, 26124923	South-West	Special School for Multiple Handicapped Children
6	Tamana Association	Nai Disha C-10/8 Vasant Vihar, Delhi. Ph. 26153474  School of Hope, CPWD Complex, Vasant Vihar, New Delhi-110057  Tamana Special School D-6, Street, Vasant Vihar, New Delhi Ph. 26151572	Dr. Shyama Chona (Founder) Mob. 9811270236  26148269, 26143853, 26883853, 26364717	South-West	Special School for Mentally Challenged Children
7	Asha Viklang Shaikshik Avam Punarvas Kendra	RZ-58-D, Gali No. 4, Mahavir Enclave, Palam Road, New Delhi-110045	President Madan Mohan  Ph. 25089040	South-West	School for Disable (Asha Special School, Plot no. 56-57, Dwarka, New Delhi)
8	Association for Advancement & Rehabilitation of Handicapped	224 Vasant Enclave, New Delhi  Navjyoti Institute for Mentally Challenged, B-11, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-70	Mrs. Asha Gupta (Director/ Principal) Fax: 26144721  Ph: 26899044, 26132831  Mr. Akshat Verma Secretary 9313781912	South-West	Special School for Mentally Challenged Children

S. No.	Name of the NGO	Address	Contact Person Office/Mobile No.	District	Sector/Field of working
9	Nirmal Jyoti Charitable Society	Home for Homeless Mentally & Physically Challenged, R-3, Sec.-D, Pocket-3, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi.	Ms. Shofida President 26896965 7042066074	South-West	Rehabilitation of Persons with Disabilities & Special School.
10	Amar Jyoti Charitable Trust	Karkardooma, Vikas Marg, Delhi-92	Dr.Uma Tuli (Founder/ Managing Secretary) Mob. 9811058000 Ms. Seema Tuli Principal Mob. 9899297346 22371877	East	School & Hospital for economically backward disabled Aids & Appliances distribution
11	Association for Ability Development & Inclusion (AADI)	2 Balbir Saxena Marg Hauz Khas, Delhi	Dr. Divya Jalan, (Chairperson) G.Shayamala (Executive Director) Ms. Vandana Bedi Secretary, Consultant (Disability & Devt.) Off. 26966331, 26864714, 26569107	South	Centre for Special Education Home Management Programme Vishwakarma Training Centre School of Rehabilitation Services
12	Janta Adarsh Andh Vidyalaya (Regd.)	Siri Fort Road, Behind Bunglow No. 4, Sector-III, Sadique Nagar, Delhi-110049	Mr. J.R. Nanda (Chairman) Ms. Alka Sharma (Principal) 26250701, 02, 26250707	South	School for Visually Challenged & Vocational Training Hostel facilities for higher studies for blind children
13	Child Guidance Centre Dr. Zakir Husain Memorial Welfare Society	Near Chhappar wali Masjid, Okhla Village, Jamia Millia Islamia, Jamia Nagar, New Delhi-110025	Mr. Ashraf Ali Khan (G.S.) Mob. 9810974922 26983909, 26917412	South	School for M.R. Children Jamia Sr. Sec. School Society Campus, J.M.I.

S. No.	Name of the NGO	Address	Contact Person Office/Mobile No.	District	Sector/Field of working
14	Action for Autism	Pocket 7 & 8 Jasola Vihar, New Delhi		South	Education for Disabled Children
15	Foundation for Spastic and Mentally Handicapped Persons-UDAAN	61, Deshbandhu, Apartments, Kalkaji, New Delhi-110019  UDAAN for Differently Abled, C-27, Dayanand Colony, Lajpat Nagar-4, New Delhi-110024	Dr. Arun Mukherjee Director 9811157839  26446978, 41621137	South	Education , Training of C.P. & M.H.
16	The Blind Relief Association	Lal Bahadur, Shastri Marg, Near Hotel Oberoi, New Delhi-110003	Sh. PC Mehta  Kailash Chander Pandey  (Executive Secretary)  24361376, 24361759,  65650969/70 Fax:24364730	New Delhi	Braille Production Unit, Compute Training, Electronic Training, Teacher Training, JPM Sr. Sec School for the Blind, Recording Studio for textbooks
17	Institution for the Blind Andh Vidyalaya	Head office -Panch Kuian Road, New Delhi-110001  Project- Amar Colony, Lajpat Nagar-24	23364265, 23733123, 23743123, 25216506  Fax:26411915	New Delhi	Residential School for Blind, Educational, Vocational Training for Visually Children
18	Organisation of Understating and Fraternity  Amended Name:  Masoom Foundation	2 <sup>nd</sup> Floor, Indira Prakash, 21 Barakhamba Road, New Delhi  159, Jor Bagh, Ground Floor, New Delhi-03	Mr. Uday Pratap Singh Vice President Ph. 23714870, 23320785, 22437464  Fax: 23317758	New-Delhi	School for Mentally Retarded Children



S. No.	Name of the NGO	Address	Contact Person Office/Mobile No.	District	Sector/Field of working
19	Delhi Foundation for Deaf Women	1st Floor, DDA Community Hall, Gali Chaniwali, Pahar Ganj, New Delhi-55	Ms. Uma Kapoor-G. Secretary Ph. 23583276, 65358200	Central	School for Deaf Women and vocational Training
20	National Federation of Blind	Office- Plot No. P-21, Sector-VI, Pushp Vihar, New Delhi-110017	Sh. S.K.Rungta 011-29564198, 32542394	South	Residential schools for blinds
21	Viklang Sahara Samiti, Delhi	Regd. Address- G Block Basti Vikas Kendra, Mangolpuri, New Delhi-83	Mr. Kapil Aggarwal- Founder & General Secretary Ph. 9871901733, 9212381733, 27913307	North West-I	Education, Rehabilitation Self Employment, Vocational Training, Aids & Appliances, Night Shelters for disabled Homeless, marriage registration
22	Handicapped Women Welfare Association	5 PSP, Institutional Area, Madhuban Chowk, Rohini, Delhi-110085. BD-I, Pitam Pura, Madhbun Chowk, Delhi-110034	Mrs. Kusum Lata Gupta—President, Ph. 27550012, 27550012/13 /14/16 Fax27550013	North West-I	School for Deaf & dumb students
23	National Association for the Blind	R.K. Puram, New Delhi <a href="mailto:info@nabdelhi.in">info@nabdelhi.in</a>	Sh. Deependra Manoja (President) 26102944, 26176379, 26187650	West	Hostel for Visually impaired children, Educational & Vocational Training for Blind Allotted Land for Home for Blind Aged
24	Akhil Bhartiya Netrahin Sangh (Regd.)	B-3 Block Opp. Cement Godown, Baba Ram Dev Marg, Raghubir Nagar, New Delhi-110027	Mr. M.P.S. Rathore- General Secretary Ph. 25449519, 981089610	West	Vocational Training & Residential School for Visually Challenged

S. No.	Name of the NGO	Address	Contact Person Office/Mobile No.	District	Sector/Field of working
25	AWWA Asha School for Disabled	Base Hospital, Delhi Cantt., Delhi-10	Mrs. Usha Pillai- President 25666101 Ms. Pushpita Mitra (Chairperson) 25691997	West	Special School for children with multiple disability
26	Navy Wives Welfare Association	Navy Wives Welfare Centre, Nao Sena Bagh, Chanakya puri, Delhi	011-26194686	New Delhi	Sankalp Special School (Integrated) for hearing impaired, M.R. & Spastic C.P.
27	New Delhi Young Men's Christian Association	H. Office- Jain Singh Road, New Delhi-01 Project Office New Delhi YMCA Nizamuddin Division, Station Road, Near Post Office, New Delhi-110013 24354061, 24359405	Mr. Joseph Anil Benjamin-General Secretary Mr. Mark S. Clive- Associate General Secretary 23743516 011-23746032, 35, 34, 23361915, Fax-23746035	South	Special School at Nizamuddin, Delhi.
28	New Global Vision Society	A-1/4, Sector-8, Rohini, New Delhi-110085	9811605286, 011-27948146 011-27945852, 2940294	North-West-1	Working for rehabilitation of PWDs by imparting special education and training
29	Savera Rehabilitation Institute for Children	3, Sainik Vihar, Pitam Pura, Delhi Project Address- Severa rehabilitation institute for Children- Sector-5, Opposite Pocket B-5, Rohini, Delhi-110034	Ms. Rajrani Gupta (Chairperson) 9818207792 27019537, 27019749 drpsnarang@yahoo.com	North-West-1	Special School for Children with mental retardation, autism, cerebral palsy, multiple disabilities. Medical facility and Physiotherapy

S. No.	Name of the NGO	Address	Contact Person Office/Mobile No.	District	Sector/Field of working
30	Ekta Shakti Foundation	A-112, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Floor, Vikaspuri, New Delhi-110018	Sh. Anil Aggarwal (President) 9212071947 981004747, 989931833, 25341236	West	Brahm Shakti Special School
31	D.A.V. College Trust & Management Society	Chitra Gupta Road, Paharganj, New Delhi-110055	Mrs. P. Datta-Manager 47344757, 47091407, 23524304, 23515951	Central	Kulachi Hansraj Manovikas Kendra, G-Block, , Ashok Vihar, Phase-1, Delhi-110052
32	SHRISTI (Parents Support Group)	C-278, opposite Mahila College, Vivek Vihar, Delhi-92	Dr. Rajiv Nandy -Founder & Chairman Dr. preety Nandy- Managing Secretary 9818409489 65095147, 3241072	East	Running Special School
33	The Delhi Society for the Welfare of Special Children	Okhla Centre, Okhla Marg, Delhi-25	Ms. Niharika Director 9811440096 26320014 26310896, 26310979, 26317120	South	School for children with special needs (mentally retarded), vocational training centre, diagnostic and counselling centre
34	Usha Mahajan Memorial Social Service Sansthan	C/o Cozy Cot Special School, Community Centre, J.J.Colony, Palam Extn. Sector-7, Dwarka, New Delhi-72	Dr. Nidhi Sharma President 9811487712, 9312408234, Arvind Saxena- 9811063008	South West	Running a Special School for Children with multiple Disabilities such as slow learners, autism, behaviour problem, phobia, speech problem etc.

S. No.	Name of the NGO	Address	Contact Person Office/Mobile No.	District	Sector/Field of working
35	Ashish Foundation for the Differently Abled Charitable Trust	26B, Sulahkul Vihar, Old Palam Road, Kakrola, New Delhi-110078	Director Geeta Mandol Ph. 9810158131, 65029395	South West	Education and support to children with disabilities and their families, running pre vocational and vocational training programmes specially for autistic children.
36	Inspiration	Regd. H 49/B, Saket, New Delhi-110012  Project Address. Community Facility Complex, Slum & JJ Dept MCD, 12th Block, Tilak Nagar, New Delhi-110018.	President - Ms. Saswati Singh, Ph. 9837721548, 25991035	West	Providing educational & vocational training for mentally challenged persons
37	SUNIYE	Opposite House No. 828, Type-I Quarters, Sector-II, R.K. Puram, New Delhi-110022	Sh. Praveen Agarwal, President, Ph. 26160936, 9911377647	South	Running remedial classes for Hearing Impaired Children
38	Handicapped Children's Rehabilitation Association	Regd. Add. S-199, Greater Kailash, 1st floor, New Delhi-110048  Project Office-E-73, Kalkaji, New Delhi-19	Mrs. Manju Bagga President 9811295205 ph. 41621692, 41621693	South	Providing physiotherapy, speech therapy, special education
39	North Ex- Delhi Educational Society	CS/OCF Pkt. Sector-5, Rohini, Delhi-110085	Ms. Rajrani Gupta, President Ph. 7838654364, 9711209374, 25285516	North-West-I	Running Sparsh Special School for special children

S. No.	Name of the NGO	Address	Contact Person Office/Mobile No.	District	Sector/Field of working
40	Kohinoor Educational & Sports Society	H.No. 346, Village & Post Office, Jaunti, Delhi-110081	Amresh Chhikera President Ph. 989903771, 65585096	North West-I	Kohinoor Special School for Disabled, Ishwar Colony, Bawana (1-8th )
41	Indian Association of the Blind	Reg. Office Flat No-205, IIInd Floor Keshav Apartment, Khasra No. 672, Conductor Colony Burari, Delhi-110084.  Project office : SK-33, Sindhora Kalan Village, Delhi-110052	Sh. S.G.S. Sisodia, General Secretary  Ph. 9868917588, 09650885454	North	Working for visually impaired persons in the field of education and various awareness issues
42	Indian Air force Educational & Cultural Society	Air Force Golden Jubilee Institute Subroto Park, New Delhi-110010	Ms. Shipra Sarcar, Principal  25692819, 25691957	South West	Running Integrated Sr. Secondary School with Special Wing for education/training of Mentally Challenged & other development delayed children upto 18 yrs
43	Society for the Aid of Mentally and Developmentally Handicapped (SAMADHAN)	Regd. office-Block-F, Main Park, Sector-V, Dakshinpuri, New Delhi-110062  Centre for Human Resources: Sector II, Pocket II, Dwarka, New Delhi-110075	Ms. Pramila Balasundram, Founder Director  29054367, 26056812  25073137, 45516693	South	Educational Institute for Mentally Handicapped Persons
44	St. Gregorios Charitable Society	Plot No. 4, Block No. C, sector-3, Rohini Delhi-110085	Fr. Joji Kurian Thomas, Chairman Ph. 27515684, 45107023, 9711089006	North-West I	AANCHAL Centre for Differently Abled Children

S. No.	Name of the NGO	Address	Contact Person Office/Mobile No.	District	Sector/Field of working
45	Akhil Bhartiya Viklang Vriddha Sewa Samiti	Viklang Punarvas Kendra, D-3, Nand Nagari, Delhi-110093. Anukriti (Integrated) Special School, Basti Vikas Kendra, JJ Sunlight Colony, Near U.P. Border, Old Seemapuri, Delhi-110095.	Sh. Sunhari Lal Yadav, President, Ph. 22123374, Ph. 9210012617 Ph. 32216034	North East	Working in the field of physically challenged people, providing aids and also supporting Anukriti (Integrated) Special School
46	Chetanalaya	9-10, Bhai Vir Singh Marg, New Delhi-110001	Fr. Savari Raj, Director Ph. 23744308/ 23347506 Fax 23747293	New Delhi	Running Vishesh Gurukul for special children at Rohtak, organizing ability Utsav, assessment camps, distributing aids & appliances etc
47	Family of Disabled	B-1/500, Janakpuri, New Delhi-110058	Ms. Preeti Johar, Chief Operating Officer Ph. 25597328, 41570140, 45129935	West	Economic rehabilitation, education and vocational training, providing aids and appliances.
48	Cheshire Home India-Delhi Unit	Opp Holy Family Hospital, Okhla Road, New Delhi-110025	Sh. /Ms. Mira Pradeep Singh Ph. 26311069, 26917569, 26314727	South	Running Delhi Cheshire Home for the physically handicapped, mentally ill, autistic, persons suffering from cerebral palsy cerebral palsy, post polio paralysis, development disabilities etc.

S. No.	Name of the NGO	Address	Contact Person Office/Mobile No.	District	Sector/Field of working
					Running a Learning Centre / day crèche for disabled children of nearby slums and providing education, speech therapy, recreation activities like art & craft, music and dance.
49	Family of Shirdi Sai Baba	Regd. Office: C-7/251, Sultanpuri, New Delhi  Project office: E-6, (1st Floor), Basti Vikas Kendra (DUSIB, Delhi Govt. Building), Sultanpuri, New Delhi-110068	Ms. Chanchal Aggarwal  President  Ph. 8585924141-40, 9212381733	North- West I	Providing educational, vocational services, disabilities camps for the disabled persons.
50	Air Force Wives Welfare Association	Regd. Office: Air Headquarters (Vayu Bhawan), Rafi Marg, New Delhi-110021  Umeed Vocational Training Centre and AFGJI Building, Subroto Park  Admin office : Santushti Shopping Complex, New Wellington Camp, Opp-Ashok/ Samrat Hotel, Race Course, New Delhi-110003.	Wg Cdr Ms. Preeti Bahuguna  Hony. Jt Secretary  Ph. 26878099, Fax 24104681, 08826888484	South West	Running Umeed Vocational Training Centre for providing education and employment, enhancing vocational skills among differently abled children.

S. No.	Name of the NGO	Address	Contact Person Office/Mobile No.	District	Sector/Field of working
51	K.S. Memorial Trust	Regd. Address: M-124, Rama Krishna Vihar, plot No.29, IP Extension, Delhi-110092  Project Address- 1st floor, 48 Hasanpur (near Hasanpur Village Bus Stand, I.P. Extn. Delhi-92	Sh. Himanshu Singh, Chairman  Ph. 9311070001, 8743070001	East	The organisation is working in the field of education & Rehabilitation of Persons with Disabilities.
52	National Trust for the Handicapped	Regd. & project address - A-2, Shaheed Jeet Singh Marg, Special Institutional Area, New Delhi-110067	Ms. Seema Jajodia, Authorised Signatory  Ph. 26969327  Email; admin@nationaltrust.co.in	South West	Running Special School 'Ananth Centre for Learning and Development' for children having mental handicap and development disability.
53	ANUDAAN Society for children with Special Need	Regd. Office - 465, Ashok Mohalla Bhooton wali Gali, Nangoli, New Delhi-110041  Prateek Institute for Children with Special Needs, B-231, Bhagya Vihar Jain Colony Rani Khera, Mundka, New Delhi-110081	Ms. Reeta Saxena President  M. 9990736007  Ph. 65195257	North-West I	The organisation is running a training institute/school for children with multiple disabilities (except visually impaired).
54	Sarthak Educational Trust	Regd. Office - DG-II/248A, Vikaspuri, New Delhi-110018  Project Office - Building no.-01, Mohammadpur Village, Near Bhikaji Cama Place, New Delhi-110066	Dr. Jintendra Aggarwal, CEO  Ph. 42004238  9868627244  sarthakedu@gmail.com	South West	The organisation is working for Early Intervention, Inclusive Education, Skill Development, Sustainable Employment and Advocacy of people with disabilities.



S. No.	Name of the NGO	Address	Contact Person Office/Mobile No.	District	Sector/Field of working
55	Protection of the Rights of Differently Abled Children Society	Regd. Pocket 52/77, IInd Floor, C.R. Park, New Delhi-110019.  Project Address- Parivartan School, 69, Bhawani Kunj, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi	Ms. Manjir Gupta, President  Ph. 9811465968  9818559134  fightforpordac@gmail.com	South West	The organisation is running a Parivartan Special School for differently abled children.
56	Jingles Bells Education Society	Jingles Bells Academy, S-438, School Block, Shakarpur, Delhi-110092	Mr. Raj Kumar Gupta President  Ph. 22482348, 9811819951  anju_70gupta@yahoo.co.in	East	The organisation is running an Inclusive school for persons with Autism, M.R., and Down syndrome etc.
57	Boudhik Vikas Samaj Kalyan Society	Regd. Office: C-74, Ashok Vihar, Phase-04, Delhi-110052.  Project Office at Boudhik Vikas Special School, Nigam Pratibha Vidyalaya, Phase-01, Ashok Vihar, Block-H, Delhi-110052	Sh. Naresh Kumar, President	North	
58	ORKIDS Foundation	Regd. Office E-123, Kalkaji, New Delhi-110019  Project Office at C-87, Kalkaji, New Delhi-110019	Mrs. Geet Oberoi	South	The organisation is working for the children with special needs and provides remedial intervention to children with learning disabilities, ADD/ADHD, ASD etc. through its 18 service delivery points including multidisciplinary clinics , mobile resource centre delivery school as well as consultancy service.

S. No.	Name of the NGO	Address	Contact Person Office/Mobile No.	District	Sector/Field of working
59	Vatsalya Education & Culture Society	Regd. Office: 55/2, East Punjabi Bagh, New Delhi-110026  Project office D-25, Manohar Park, East Punjabi Bagh, N.D.-26	Mrs. Neetu Tuli	North	The organization is running Vatsalya Special School through which they are providing services like speech therapy, physiotherapy, academics and vocational training to the mentally retarded and autism persons within the age group of 4 to 30 yrs.
60	Career Plus Educational Society	Regd Address - F-3/8, Sector-11, Rohini Delhi.	Sh. Anuj Kumar Aggarwal	North -West	Imparting coaching to persons with disability for competitive exams
61	Sanjeevani Social Welfare Society	Address- RZ 33A, Gali No.7, Nasirpur Road, Durga Park, New Delhi-45	Sh. R.C. Shukla Ph-9313323578	South West	Special School for mentally challenged
62	Al-Nabi Educational & Social Trust	Khasra No. 53/57, GT Karnal Road, Nangli Poona, Delhi-110036	Sh. Rafi Lal 9667031333, 9667032333	North West II	Arunima Special School & Rehabilitation Centre
63	Action for Ability Development and Inclusion	2, Balbir Saxena Marg, Hauz Khas, New Delhi-110016.	Ms. Madhu Grover, 011-26864736	South	Policy Development, Inclusion, Health Education and Life Skills shelters.
64	Kartikeyan Educational Society	Plot No. 66, Pocket-1, Sector A9, Narela Delhi-110040	Sh. Sanjeep Kumar, 9711602510	North West II	Mother's Care Special School

S. No.	Name of the NGO	Address	Contact Person Office/Mobile No.	District	Sector/Field of working
65	Khial Chand Jain Memorial Education & Social Welfare	F1U-134, Pitam Pura, Delhi-110088	Sh. Dinesh Kumar Jain, 011-27341140	North West I	Chetna School of Rehabilitation
66	Being A Woman	F-69/301, Abul Fazal Enclave-1, Jamia Nagar, Okhla, New Delhi-110025  Project office: D-56, Abul Fazal Enclave-1, Jamia Nagar, New Delhi-110025	Ms.Farina Samad, General Secretary	South	Maulana Azad School (For Children with Special Needs)
67	Bhavya Welfare Society	Panchsheel Garden, Naveen, Shahdara, Delhi-110032	Ms. Vibha Sharma, Secretary	North-East	Early Risers Hearing Centre (Special School)
68	Jan Madhyam	B-43, Kailash Apartment Lala Lajpat Rai Marg, New Delhi-110048.  Project office- 147, Phase-V, Aya Nagar, New Delhi-110047	Ms.Padma Sahdev, President	South	Equal Opportunity Rural Training & Education Centre
69	DAV College Trust/Kulachi Hansraj	Chitra Gupta Road, Paharganj, New Delhi-110005.  Project- G-Block Phase Ashok Vihar, Delhi-110052	Ms. Sneh Verma, Manager, 47344757	North/central	Kulachi Hansraj Manovikas Kendra

S. No.	Name of the NGO	Address	Contact Person Office/Mobile No.	District	Sector/Field of working
70	SANTOSH	I-B, L.S.C, Naraina, Industrial Area, Phase-2, New Delhi.  Project Office- Divyang Kendra, Sector-9, Razapur, Rohini, New Delhi-110085	Sh.Sultan Singh, Director	North West-I	Special School Divyang Kendra
71	The New Learning Heights	Flat No. 202, A-22 & 23, Jai Bharat Enclave Bhagwati Garden, Uttam Nagar, New Delhi-110059.  Project Office- Flat No. 202, A-22 & 23, Jai Bharat Enclave Bhagwati Garden, Uttam Nagar, New Delhi-110059	Ms. Ruchi Kapoor, General Secretary	South West	Special School
72	SNEH	Flat 742, G/F Block-D, pocket-3, Type-A, DDA flat Bindapur, New Delhi-110059	Sh.Atishek Kumar, President	South- West	Holy Heart Special School, 423-424, kakrola housing complex, near metro pillar-794, Dwarka, New Delhi-110078

## 10.2 Disabilitywise Medical Authorities for issuance of Disability Certificate

List of authorised hospitals for issuance of Disability Certificate for persons with disabilities (loco-motor disabilities, visually impaired, multiple disabilities & mental disorders):

### 10.2.A Locomotor Disability

A person's inability to execute distinctive activities associated with movement of self and object resulting from affliction of Musculoskeletal or Nervous system or both.

Certifying authority in the Hospital / Institutions competent to issue certificate of disability:

1. Medical Superintendent
2. Specialist in Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation or Specialist in Orthopaedics
3. One Specialist as nominated by Medical Superintendent as per condition of the person with disability

#### List of authorised hospitals for issuance of disability certificate

District	Hospital/Medical Authority being notified as "Medical Authority" for disabilities
East	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Dr. Hedgewar Arogya Sansthan, Karkardooma, Delhi-110032.</li> <li>2. Lal Bahadur Shastri Hospital, Khichri Pur, Delhi- 110091.</li> </ol>
Shahdara	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Swami Dayanand Hospital, Shahdara, Delhi- 110032.</li> <li>2. Guru Teg Bahadur Hospital, Dilshad Garden Delhi-110095.</li> <li>3. Institute of Human Behaviour and Allied Sciences (IHBAS), Dilshad Garden, Delhi-110095.</li> </ol>
Central	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Lok Nayak Hospital, J.L. Nehru Marg, Delhi- 110002.</li> <li>2. Govind Ballabh Pant Hospital, 1, Jawaharlal Nehru Marg, Delhi-110002.</li> <li>3. Aruna Asaf Ali Govt. Hospital, Civil Lines, Delhi-110054.</li> <li>4. Hindu Rao Hospital, Malkaganj, Delhi-110007.</li> </ol>
South	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Pt. Madan Mohan Malviya Hospital, Malviya Nagar, Delhi-110017.</li> </ol>
South-East	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. All India Institute of Medical Sciences (AIIMS), Sri Aurobindo Marg, Ansari Nagar, Ansari Nagar East, New Delhi-110029.</li> <li>2. Vardhman Mahavir Medical College &amp; Safdarjung Hospital, Sri Aurobindo Marg, Ansari Nagar, East Block C-1, New Delhi- 110029.</li> </ol>
South-West	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Rao Tula Ram Hospital, Jaffarpur Kalan, Delhi- 110073</li> </ol>
West	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Deen Dayal Upadhyay Hospital, Hari Nagar, Delhi-110064.</li> <li>2. Guru Gobind Singh Govt. Hospital, Raghubir Nagar, Delhi-110027.</li> <li>3. Sardar Vallab Bhai Patel Hospital, Patel Nagar, Delhi-110008.</li> </ol>
New Delhi	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Ram Manohar Lohia Hospital, Connaught Place, Delhi-110001.</li> <li>2. Smt Sucheta Kirplani Hospital, C-604, Shivaji Stadium Bus Terminal, Shaheed Bhagat Singh Marg, Connaught Place, New Delhi, Delhi 110001.</li> <li>3. Kalawati Saran Children's Hospital, C- 604, Connaught Circus, Bangla Sahib Rd, DIZ Area, Connaught Place, New Delhi, Delhi 110001</li> </ol>

District	Hospital/Medical Authority being notified as “Medical Authority” for disabilities
North	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Satyavadi Raja Harish Chander Hospital, Narela, Delhi-110040.</li> <li>2. Babu Jag Jiwan Ram Memorial Hospital, New Delhi-33</li> <li>3. Maharishi Valmiki Hospital, Pooth Khurd, Delhi-39.</li> </ol>
North-West	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Sanjay Gandhi Memorial Hospital , Mangol Puri Delhi-83.</li> <li>2. Baba Saheb Ambedkar Hospital, Rohini Delhi- 110085.</li> <li>3. Bhagwan Mahavir Hospital, Pitam Pura, Delhi 88.</li> </ol>
North-East	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Guru Teg Bahadur Hospital, Dilshad Garden Delhi-110095.</li> <li>2. Institute of Human Behaviour and Allied Sciences (IHBAS), Dilshad Garden, Delhi-110095.</li> <li>3. Jag Pravesh Chandra Hospital, Shastri Park, Delhi-53</li> </ol>

## 10.2.B Muscular Dystrophy

A group of hereditary genetic muscle disease that weakens the muscles that move the human body and persons with multiple dystrophy have incorrect and missing information in their genes, which prevent them from making the proteins they need for healthy muscles. It is characterised by progressive skeletal muscle weakness, defects in muscle proteins, and the death of muscle cells and tissue.

Certifying authority in the Hospital / Institutions competent to issue certificate of disability:

1. Medical Superintendent
2. Specialist in Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation or Specialist in Orthopaedics
3. One Specialist as nominated by Medical Superintendent as per condition of the person with disability

### List of authorised hospitals for issuance of disability certificate

District	Hospital/Medical Authority being notified as “Medical Authority” for disabilities
East	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Dr. Hedgewar Arogya Sansthan, Karkardooma, Delhi-110032.</li> <li>2. Lal Bahadur Shastri Hospital, Khichri Pur, Delhi-110091</li> </ol>
Shahdara	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Swami Dayanand Hospital, Shahdara, Delhi-110032</li> <li>2. Guru Teg Bahadur Hospital, Dilshad Garden Delhi-110095.</li> <li>3. Institute of Human Behaviour and Allied Sciences (IHBAS), Dilshad Garden, Delhi-110095.</li> </ol>
Central	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Lok Nayak Hospital, J.L. Nehru Marg, Delhi-110002.</li> <li>2. Hindu Rao Hospital, Malkaganj, Delhi- 110007.</li> </ol>
South	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Pt. Madan Mohan Malviya Hospital, Malviya Nagar, Delhi-110017.</li> </ol>
South-East	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Vardhman Mahavir Medical College &amp; Safdarjung Hospital, Sri Aurobindo Marg, Ansari Nagar, East Block C-1, New Delhi-110029.</li> <li>2. All India Institute of Medical Sciences (AIIMS), Sri Aurobindo Marg, Ansari Nagar, Ansari Nagar East, New Delhi-110029.</li> </ol>
South-West	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Rao Tula Ram Hospital, Jaffarpur Kalan, Delhi-110073.</li> </ol>

District	Hospital/Medical Authority being notified as “Medical Authority” for disabilities
West	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Deen Dayal Upadhyya Hospital, Hari Nagar, Delhi-110064.</li> <li>2. Guru Gobind Singh Govt. Hospital, Raghbir Nagar, Delhi-110027.</li> <li>3. Sardar Vallab Bhai Patel Hospital, Patel Nagar, Delhi-110008</li> </ol>
New Delhi	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Ram Manohar Lohia Hospital, Connaught Place, Delhi-110001</li> <li>2. Smt Sucheta Kirplani Hospital, C-604, Shivaji Stadium Bus Terminal, Shaheed Bhagat Singh Marg, Connaught Place, New Delhi, Delhi 110001.</li> <li>3. Kalawati Saran Children’s Hospital, C- 604, Connaught Circus, Bangla Sahib Rd, DIZ Area, Connaught Place, New Delhi, Delhi 110001</li> </ol>
North	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Babu Jag Jiwan Ram Memorial Hospital, New Delhi-33.</li> <li>2. Satyavadi Raja Harish Chander Hospital, Narela, Delhi-110040.</li> <li>3. Maharishi Valmiki Hospital, Pooth Khurd, Delhi-39.</li> </ol>
North West	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Sanjay Gandhi Memorial Hospital , Mangol Puri, Delhi-83.</li> <li>2. Bhagwan Mahavir Hospital, Pitam Pura, Delhi 88.</li> <li>3. Baba Saheb Ambedkar Hospital, Rohini, Delhi-110085.</li> </ol>
North East	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Guru Teg Bahadur Hospital, Dilshad Garden, Delhi-110095.</li> <li>2. Institute of Human Behaviour and Allied Sciences (IHBAS), Dilshad Garden, Delhi-110095.</li> <li>3. Jag Prवेश Chandra Hospital, Shastri Park, Delhi-53.</li> </ol>

### 10.2.C Leprosy Cured person

A person who has been cured of leprosy but is suffering from-

1. Loss of sensation in hands or feet as well as loss of sensation and paresis in the eye and eye-lid but with no manifest deformity.
2. Manifest deformity and paresis but having sufficient mobility in their hands and feet to enable them to engage in normal economic activity
3. Extreme physical deformity as well as advanced age which prevents him/her from undertaking any gainful occupation, and the expression “Leprosy Cured” shall be construed accordingly.

**Certifying authority in the Hospital / Institutions competent to issue certificate of disability:**

1. Medical Superintendent
2. Specialist in Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation or Specialist in Orthopaedics.
3. One Specialist as nominated by Medical Superintendent as per condition of the person with disability.

#### List of authorised hospitals for issuance of disability certificate

District	Hospital/ Medical Authority
East	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Dr. Hedgewar Arogya Sansthan, Karkardooma, Delhi-110032.</li> <li>2. Lal Bahadur Shastri Hospital, Khichri Pur, Delhi-110091.</li> </ol>

Shahdara	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Swami Dayanand Hospital, Shahdara, Delhi-110032.</li> <li>2. Guru Teg Bahadur Hospital, Dilshad Garden, Delhi-110095</li> </ol>
Central	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Lok Nayak Hospital, J.L. Nehru Marg, Delhi-110002.</li> <li>2. Govind Ballabh Pant Hospital, 1, Jawaharlal Nehru Marg, Delhi-110002.</li> <li>3. Aruna Asaf Ali Govt. Hospital, Civil Lines, Delhi-110054.</li> <li>4. Hindu Rao Hospital, Malkaganj, Delhi- 110007.</li> </ol>
South	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Pt. Madan Mohan Malviya Hospital, Malviya Nagar, Delhi-110017</li> </ol>
South-East	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Vardhman Mahavir Medical College &amp; Safdarjung Hospital, Sri Aurobindo Marg, Ansari Nagar, East Block C-1, New Delhi-110029.</li> <li>2. All India Institute of Medical Sciences (AIIMS), Sri Aurobindo Marg, Ansari Nagar, Ansari Nagar East, New Delhi-110029.</li> </ol>
South-West	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Rao Tula Ram Hospital, Jaffarpur Kalan, Delhi-110073</li> </ol>
West	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Deen Dayal Upadhyaya Hospital, Hari Nagar, Delhi-110064.</li> <li>2. Guru Gobind Singh Hospital, Raghubir Nagar, Delhi-110027.</li> <li>3. Sardar Vallab Bhai Patel Hospital, Patel Nagar, Delhi-110008</li> </ol>
New Delhi	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Ram Manohar Lohia Hospital, Connaught Place, Delhi-110001</li> <li>2. Smt Sucheta Kirplani Hospital C-604, Shivaji Stadium Bus Terminal, Shaheed Bhagat Singh Marg, Connaught Place, New Delhi, Delhi 110001.</li> <li>3. Kalawati Saran Children's Hospital, C- 604, Connaught Circus, Bangla Sahib Rd, DIZ Area, Connaught Place, New Delhi, Delhi 110001</li> </ol>
North	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Satyavadi Raja Harish Chander, Hospital , Narela, Delhi-110040.</li> <li>2. Baba Saheb Ambedkar Hospital, Rohini, Delhi-110085.</li> <li>3. Maharishi Valmiki Hospital, Pooth Khurdh, Delhi</li> </ol>
North West	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Sanjay Gandhi Memorial Hospital, Mangol Puri, Delhi-83.</li> <li>2. Bhagwan Mahavir Hospital, Pitam Pura, Delhi 88.</li> <li>3. Baba Saheb Ambedkar Hospital, Rohini, Delhi-110085.</li> </ol>
North East	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Guru Teg Bahadur Hospital, Dilshad Garden, Delhi-110095.</li> <li>2. Jag Prवेश Chandra Hospital, Shastri Park, Delhi-53.</li> </ol>

## 10.2.D Dwarfism

A medical or genetic condition resulting in an adult height of 4 feet 10 inches ( 147 centimetres) or less

**Certifying authority in the Hospital / Institutions competent to issue certificate of disability:**

1. Medical Superintendent
2. Specialist in Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation or Specialist in Orthopaedics.
3. One Specialist as nominated by Medical Superintendent as per condition of the person with disability.



## List of authorised hospitals for issuance of disability certificate

District	Hospital/ Medical Authority
East	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Dr. Hedgewar Arogya Sansthan, Karkardooma, Delhi-110032.</li> <li>2. Lal Bahadur Shastri Hospital, Khichri Pur, Delhi-110091.</li> </ol>
Shahdara	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Swami Dayanand Hospital Shahdara, Delhi-110032.</li> <li>2. Guru Teg Bahadur Hospital, Dilshad Garden, Delhi-110095</li> </ol>
Central	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Lok Nayak Hospital, J.L. Nehru Marg, Delhi-110002.</li> <li>2. Govind Ballabh Pant Hospital, 1, Jawaharlal Nehru Marg, Delhi-110002.</li> </ol>
South	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Pt. Madan Mohan Malviya Hospital, Malviya Nagar, Delhi-110017</li> <li>2. Vardhman Mahavir Medical College &amp; Safdarjung Hospital, Sri Aurobindo Marg, Ansari Nagar, East Block C-1, New Delhi-110029.</li> <li>3. All India Institute of Medical Sciences (AIIMS), Sri Aurobindo Marg, Ansari Nagar, Ansari Nagar East, New Delhi-110029.</li> </ol>
South-East	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Vardhman Mahavir Medical College &amp; Safdarjung Hospital, Sri Aurobindo Marg, Ansari Nagar, East Block C-1, New Delhi-110029.</li> <li>2. All India Institute of Medical Sciences (AIIMS), Sri Aurobindo Marg, Ansari Nagar, Ansari Nagar East, New Delhi-110029.</li> </ol>
South-West	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Vardhman Mahavir Medical College &amp; Safdarjung Hospital, Sri Aurobindo Marg, Ansari Nagar, East Block C-1, New Delhi-110029.</li> <li>2. All India Institute of Medical Sciences (AIIMS), Sri Aurobindo Marg, Ansari Nagar, Ansari Nagar East, New Delhi-110029.</li> <li>3. Rao Tula Ram Hospital, Jaffarpur Kalan, Delhi-110073.</li> </ol>
West	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Deen Dayal Upadhyaya Hospital, Hari Nagar, Delhi-110064.</li> <li>2. Guru Gobind Singh Govt. Hospital, Raghubir Nagar, Delhi-110027.</li> </ol>
New Delhi	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Ram Manohar Lohia Hospital, Connaught Place, Delhi-110001</li> <li>2. Smt Sucheta Kirplani Hospital, C-604, Shivaji Stadium Bus Terminal, Shaheed Bhagat Singh Marg, Connaught Place, New Delhi, Delhi 110001.</li> <li>3. Kalawati Saran Children's Hospital, C- 604, Connaught Circus, Bangla Sahib Rd, DIZ Area, Connaught Place, New Delhi, Delhi 110001</li> </ol>
North	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Satyavadi Raja Harish Chander Hospital, Narela, Delhi-110040.</li> <li>2. Babu Jag Jiwan Ram Memorial Hospital, New Delhi-33</li> <li>3. Maharishi Valmiki Hospital, Pooth Khurdh, Delhi</li> </ol>
North West	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Sanjay Gandhi Memorial Hospital Mangol Puri, Delhi-83.</li> <li>2. Bhagwan Mahavir Hospital, Pitam Pura, Delhi 88.</li> <li>3. Baba Saheb Ambedkar Hospital, Rohini, Delhi-110085</li> </ol>
North East	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Guru Teg Bahadur Hospital, Dilshad Garden, Delhi-110095.</li> <li>2. Jag Pravesh Chandra Hospital, Shastri Park, Delhi-53</li> </ol>

## 10.2.E Cerebral palsy

It means a group of non- progressive neurological condition affecting body movements and muscle coordination, caused by damage to one or more specific areas of the brain, usually occurring before, during or shortly after birth.

**Certifying authority in the Hospital / Institutions competent to issue certificate of disability:**

1. Medical Superintendent
2. Specialist in Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation or Specialist in Orthopaedics.
3. One Specialist as nominated by Medical Superintendent as per condition of the person with disability.

### List of authorised hospitals for issuance of disability certificate

District	Hospital/ Medical Authority
East	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Chacha Nehru Bal Chikitsalya, Geeta Colony, Delhi -31 (For below 18 years of age).</li> <li>2. Guru Teg Bahadur Hospital, Dilshad Garden, Delhi-110095</li> </ol>
Shahdara	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Chacha Nehru Bal Chikitsalya, Geeta Colony, Delhi -31 (For below 18 years of age).</li> <li>2. Guru Teg Bahadur Hospital, Dilshad Garden, Delhi-110095</li> </ol>
Central	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Chacha Nehru Bal Chikitsalya, Geeta Colony, Delhi -31 (For below 18 years of age).</li> <li>2. Guru Teg Bahadur Hospital, Dilshad Garden, Delhi-110095</li> </ol>
South	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Lok Nayak Hospital, J.L. Nehru Marg, Delhi- 110002.</li> <li>2. Govind Ballabh Pant Hospital, 1, Jawaharlal Nehru Marg, Delhi-110002.</li> </ol>
South-East	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Pt. Madan Mohan Malviya Hospital, Malviya Nagar, Delhi-110017</li> <li>2. Vardhman Mahavir Medical College &amp; Safdarjung Hospital, Sri Aurobindo Marg, Ansari Nagar, East Block C-1, New Delhi- 110029.</li> <li>3. All India Institute of Medical Sciences (AIIMS), Sri Aurobindo Marg, Ansari Nagar, Ansari Nagar East, New Delhi-110029.</li> </ol>
South-West	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Vardhman Mahavir Medical College &amp; Safdarjung Hospital, Sri Aurobindo Marg, Ansari Nagar, East Block C-1, New Delhi- 110029.</li> <li>2. All India Institute of Medical Sciences (AIIMS), Sri Aurobindo Marg, Ansari Nagar, Ansari Nagar East, New Delhi-110029.</li> <li>3. Rao Tula Ram Hospital, Jaffarpur Kalan, Delhi-110073.</li> </ol>
West	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Janak Puri Superspecialty Hospital, Janak Puri, Delhi-41.</li> <li>2. Deen Dayal Upadhyaya Hospital, Hari Nagar, Delhi-110064</li> </ol>
New Delhi	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Ram Manohar Lohia Hospital, Connaught Place, Delhi-110001.</li> <li>2. Smt Sucheta Kirplani Hospital, C-604, Shivaji Stadium Bus Terminal, Shaheed Bhagat Singh Marg, Connaught Place, New Delhi, Delhi 110001.</li> <li>3. Kalawati Saran Children's Hospital, C- 604, Connaught Circus, Bangla Sahib Rd, DIZ Area, Connaught Place, New Delhi, Delhi 110001</li> </ol>
North	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Lok Nayak Hospital, J.L. Nehru Marg, Delhi- 110002.</li> <li>2. Baba Saheb Ambedkar Hospital, Rohini, Delhi-110085.</li> </ol>

North West	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Lok Nayak Hospital, J.L. Nehru Marg, Delhi- 110002.</li> <li>2. Baba Saheb Ambedkar Hospital, Rohini, Delhi-110085.</li> </ol>
North East	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Chacha Nehru Bal Chikitsalya, Geeta Colony, Delhi -31 (For below 18 years of age).</li> <li>2. Guru Teg Bahadur Hospital, Dilshad Garden, Delhi-110095</li> </ol>

## 10.2.F Acid attack victims

A person disfigured due to violent assaults by throwing of acid or similar corrosive substance.

Certifying authority in the Hospital / Institutions competent to issue certificate of disability:

1. Medical Superintendent
2. Specialist in Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation or Specialist in Orthopaedics.
3. One Specialist as nominated by Medical Superintendent as per condition of the person with disability.

### List of authorised hospitals for issuance of disability certificate

District	Hospital/ Medical Authority
East	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Lal Bahadur Shastri Hospital, Khichri Pur, Delhi-110091.</li> <li>2. Dr. Hedgewar Arogya Sansthan, Karkardooma, Delhi-110032.</li> </ol>
Shahdara	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Swami Dayanand Hospital, Shahdara, Delhi-110032.</li> <li>2. Guru Teg Bahadur Hospital, Dilshad Garden, Delhi-110095.</li> </ol>
Central	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Lok Nayak Hospital, J.L. Nehru Marg, Delhi-110002.</li> <li>2. Hindu Rao Hospital, Malkaganj, Delhi-110007.</li> </ol>
South	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Pt. Madan Mohan Malviya Hospital, Malviya Nagar, Delhi-110017.</li> </ol>
South-East	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Vardhman Mahavir Medical College &amp; Safdarjung Hospital, Sri Aurobindo Marg, Ansari Nagar, East Block C-1, New Delhi-110029.</li> <li>2. All India Institute of Medical Sciences (AIIMS), Sri Aurobindo Marg, Ansari Nagar, Ansari Nagar East, New Delhi-110029.</li> </ol>
South-West	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Rao Tula Ram Hospital, Jaffarpur Kalan, Delhi-110073.</li> </ol>
West	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Guru Gobind Singh Govt. Hospital, Raghurajpur, Delhi-110027.</li> <li>2. Sardar Vallab Bhai Patel Hospital, Patel Nagar, Delhi-08.</li> <li>3. Deen Dayal Upadhyaya Hospital, Hari Nagar, Delhi-110064.</li> </ol>
New Delhi	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Ram Manohar Lohia Hospital, Connaught Place, Delhi-110001.</li> <li>2. Smt Sucheta Kirplani Hospital, C-604, Shivaji Stadium Bus Terminal, Shaheed Bhagat Singh Marg, Connaught Place, New Delhi, Delhi 110001.</li> <li>3. Kalawati Saran Children's Hospital, C- 604, Connaught Circus, Bangla Sahib Rd, DIZ Area, Connaught Place, New Delhi, Delhi 110001</li> </ol>
North	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Sanjay Gandhi Memorial Hospital, Mangol Puri Delhi-83.</li> <li>2. Maharishi Valmiki Hospital, Pooth Khurdh, Delhi.</li> <li>3. Satyavadi Raja Harish Chander Hospital , Narela, Delhi-110040.</li> </ol>

North West	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Sanjay Gandhi Memorial Hospital, Mangol Puri, Delhi-83.</li> <li>2. Baba Saheb Ambedkar Hospital, Rohini, Delhi-110085.</li> <li>3. Bhagwan Mahavir Hospital, Pitam Pura, Delhi 88.</li> </ol>
North East	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Guru Teg Bahadur Hospital, Dilshad Garden Delhi-110095.</li> <li>2. Jag Prवेश Chandra Hospital, Shastri Park, Delhi-53.</li> </ol>

## 10.2.G Low Vision

A condition where a person has visual acuity not exceeding 6/18 or less than 20/60 upto 3/60 or upto 10/200 (Snellen) in the better eye with best possible corrections , limitation of the field of vision subtending an angle of less than 40 degree up to 10 degree)

**Certifying authority in the Hospital / Institutions competent to issue certificate of disability:**

1. One Ophthalmologist Specialist and disability certificate shall be countersigned by Medical Superintendent

### List of authorised hospitals for issuance of disability certificate

District	Hospital/ Medical Authority
East	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Chacha Nehru Bal Chikitsalya, Geeta Colony, Delhi -31 (For below 18 years of age).</li> <li>2. Dr. Hedgewar Arogya Sansthan, Karkardooma, Delhi-110032.</li> <li>3. Lal Bahadur Shastri Hospital, Khichri Pur, Delhi-110091</li> </ol>
Shahdara	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Swami Dayanand Hospital Shahdara, Delhi-110032.</li> <li>2. Guru Teg Bahadur Hospital, Dilshad Garden, Delhi-110095.</li> </ol>
Central	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Lok Nayak Hospital, J.L. Nehru Marg, Delhi-110002.</li> <li>2. Hindu Rao Hospital, Malkaganj, Delhi- 110007.</li> <li>3. Aruna Asaf Ali Govt Hospital, Raj Niwas Road, Civil Lines, Delhi-110054.</li> <li>4. Guru Nanak Eye Centre, Jawahar Lal Nehru Marg, New Delhi-02.</li> </ol>
South	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Pt. Madan Mohan Malviya Hospital, Malviya Nagar, Delhi-110017.</li> </ol>
South-East	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. All India Institute of Medical Sciences (AIIMS), Sri Aurobindo Marg, Ansari Nagar, Ansari Nagar East, New Delhi-110029.</li> <li>2. Vardhman Mahavir Medical College &amp; Safdarjung Hospital, Sri Aurobindo Marg, Ansari Nagar, East Block C-1, New Delhi-110029.</li> </ol>
South-West	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Rao Tula Ram Hospital, Jaffarpur Kalan, Delhi-110073.</li> </ol>
West	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Guru Gobind Singh Govt. Hospital, Raghubir Nagar, Delhi-110027.</li> <li>2. Sardar Vallab Bhai Patel Hospital, Patel Nagar, Delhi-08.</li> <li>3. Deen Dayal Upadhya Hospital, Hari Nagar, Delhi-110064.</li> </ol>
New Delhi	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Smt Sucheta Kirplani Hospital, C-604, Shivaji Stadium Bus Terminal, Shaheed Bhagat Singh Marg, Connaught Place, New Delhi, Delhi 110001.</li> <li>2. Kalawati Saran Children's Hospital, C-604, Connaught Circus, Bangla Sahib Rd, DIZ Area, Connaught Place, New Delhi, Delhi 110001.</li> <li>3. Ram Manohar Lohia Hospital, Cannaugt Place, Delhi-110001</li> </ol>

North	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Satyavadi Raja Harish Chander Hospital, Narela, Delhi-110040.</li> <li>2. Attar Sen Jain Hospital, Lawrence Road, Ashok Vihar, New Delhi.</li> <li>3. Babu Jag Jivan Ram Memorial Hospital, New Delhi-33.</li> <li>4. Maharishi Valmiki Hospital, Pooth Khurdh, Delhi.</li> </ol>
North West	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Sanjay Gandhi Memorial Hospital, Mangol Puri, Delhi-83.</li> <li>2. Baba Saheb Ambedkar Hospital, Rohini, Delhi-110085.</li> <li>3. Bhagwan Mahavir Hospital, Pitam Pura, Delhi 88.</li> </ol>
North East	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Guru Teg Bahadur Hospital, Dilshad Garden, Delhi-110095.</li> <li>2. Jag Pravesh Chandra Hospital, Shastri Park, Delhi-53.</li> </ol>

## 10.2.H Blindness

A condition where a person has any of the following condition after best correction.

1. Total absence of sight,
2. Visual acuity less than 3/60 or less than 10/200 ( Snellen ) in the better eye with best possible correction,
3. Limitation of the field of vision subtending an angle of less than 10 degree.

**Certifying authority in the Hospital / Institutions competent to issue certificate of disability:**

1. One Ophthalmologist Specialist and disability certificate shall be countersigned by Medical Superintendent

### List of authorised hospitals for issuance of disability certificate

District	Hospital/ Medical Authority
East	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Chacha Nehru Bal Chikitsalya, Geeta Colony, Delhi -31 (For below 18 years of age).</li> <li>2. Dr. Hedgewar Arogya Sansthan, Karkardooma, Delhi-110032.</li> <li>3. Lal Bahadur Shastri Hospital, Khichri Pur, Delhi-110091</li> </ol>
Shahdara	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Swami Dayanand Hospital Shahdara, Delhi-110032.</li> <li>2. Guru Teg Bahadur Hospital, Dilshad Garden, Delhi-110095.</li> </ol>
Central	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Lok Nayak Hospital, J.L. Nehru Marg, Delhi-110002.</li> <li>2. Hindu Rao Hospital, Malkaganj, Delhi- 110007.</li> <li>3. Aruna Asaf Ali Govt Hospital, Raj Niwas Road, Civil Lines, Delhi-110054.</li> <li>4. Guru Nanak Eye Centre, Jawahar Lal Nehru Marg, New Delhi-110002.</li> </ol>
South	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Pt. Madan Mohan Malviya Hospital, Malviya Nagar, Delhi-110017.</li> </ol>
South-East	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. All India Institute of Medical Sciences, Sri Aurobindo Marg, Ansari Nagar, Ansari Nagar East, New Delhi- 110029.</li> <li>2. Vardhman Mahavir Medical College &amp; Safdarjung Hospital, Sri Aurobindo Marg, Ansari Nagar, East Block C-1, New Delhi-110029.</li> </ol>
South-West	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Rao Tula Ram Hospital, Jaffarpur Kalan, Delhi-110073</li> </ol>
West	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Guru Gobind Singh Govt. Hospital, Raghubir Nagar, Delhi-110027.</li> <li>2. Sardar Vallab Bhai Patel Hospital, Patel Nagar, Delhi-08.</li> <li>3. Deen Dayal Upadhyaya Hospital, Hari Nagar, Delhi-110064.</li> </ol>

New Delhi	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Smt Sucheta Kirplani Hospital, C-604, Shivaji Stadium Bus Terminal, Shaheed Bhagat Singh Marg, Connaught Place, New Delhi, Delhi 110001.</li> <li>2. Kalawati Saran Children's Hospital, C- 604, Connaught Circus, Bangla Sahib Rd, DIZ Area, Connaught Place, New Delhi, Delhi 110001</li> <li>3. Ram Manohar Lohia Hospital, Connaught Place, Delhi-110001</li> </ol>
North	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Satyavadi Raja Harish Chander Hospital , Narela, Delhi-110040.</li> <li>2. Attar Sen Jain Hospital, Lawrence Road, Ashok Vihar, New Delhi.</li> <li>3. Babu Jag Jiwan Ram Memorial Hospital, New Delhi-33.</li> <li>4. Maharishi Valmiki Hospital, Pooth Khurdh, Delhi.</li> </ol>
North West	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Sanjay Gandhi Memorial Hospital, Mangol Puri, Delhi-83.</li> <li>2. Baba Saheb Ambedkar Hospital, Rohini, Delhi-110085.</li> <li>3. Bhagwan Mahavir Hospital, Pitam Pura, Delhi 88.</li> </ol>
North East	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Guru Teg Bahadur Hospital, Dilshad Garden, Delhi-110095.</li> <li>2. Jag Pravesh Chandra Hospital, Shastri Park, Delhi-53.</li> </ol>

## 10.2.1 Deaf

Persons having 70DB Hearing loss in speech frequencies in both ears.

Certifying authority in the Hospital / Institutions competent to issue certificate of disability:

1. Medical Superintendent
2. ENT Specialist
3. One Specialist Audiologist / Speech Language Pathologist as nominated by Medical Superintendent

### List of authorised hospitals for issuance of disability certificate

District	Hospital/ Medical Authority
East	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Dr. Hedgewar Arogya Sansthan, Karkardooma, Delhi-110032.</li> <li>2. Lal Bahadur Shastri Hospital, Khichri Pur, Delhi-110091</li> </ol>
Shahdara	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Swami Dayanand Hospital, Shahdara, Delhi-110032</li> <li>2. Guru Teg Bahadur Hospital, Dilshad Garden, Delhi-110095.</li> </ol>
Central	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Lok Nayak Hospital, J.L. Nehru Marg, Delhi-110002.</li> <li>2. Hindu Rao Hospital, Malkaganj, Delhi- 110007.</li> <li>3. Aruna Asaf Ali Govt Hospital, Raj Niwas Road, Civil Lines, Delhi-110054.</li> </ol>
South	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Pt. Madan Mohan Malviya Hospital, Malviya Nagar, Delhi-110017.</li> </ol>
South-East	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. All India Institute of Medical Sciences (AIIMS), Sri Aurobindo Marg, Ansari Nagar, Ansari Nagar East, New Delhi-110029.</li> <li>2. Vardhman Mahavir Medical College &amp; Safdarjung Hospital, Sri Aurobindo Marg, Ansari Nagar, East Block C-1, New Delhi-110029.</li> </ol>
South-West	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Rao Tula Ram Hospital, Jaffarpur Kalan, Delhi-110073.</li> </ol>

West	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Guru Gobind Singh Hospital, Raghubir Nagar, Delhi-110027.</li> <li>2. Sardar Vallab Bhai Patel Hospital, Patel Nagar, Delhi-08.</li> <li>3. Deen Dayal Upadhyaya Hospital, Hari Nagar, Delhi-110064.</li> </ol>
New Delhi	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Smt Sucheta Kirplani Hospital, C-604, Shivaji Stadium Bus Terminal, Shaheed Bhagat Singh Marg, Connaught Place, New Delhi, Delhi 110001.</li> <li>2. Kalawati Saran Children's Hospital, C-604, Connaught Circus, Bangla Sahib Rd, DIZ Area, Connaught Place, New Delhi, Delhi 110001</li> <li>3. Ram Manohar Lohia Hospital, Connaught Place, Delhi-110001</li> </ol>
North	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Satyavadi Raja Harish Chander Hospital , Narela, Delhi-110040.</li> <li>2. Babu Jag Jiwan Ram Memorial Hospital, New Delhi-33.</li> <li>3. Maharishi Valmiki Hospital, Pooth Khurdh, Delhi.</li> </ol>
North West	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Sanjay Gandhi Memorial Hospital, Mangol Puri, Delhi-83.</li> <li>2. Baba Saheb Ambedkar Hospital, Rohini, Delhi-110085.</li> <li>3. Bhagwan Mahavir Hospital, Pitam Pura, Delhi 88.</li> </ol>
North East	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Guru Teg Bahadur Hospital, Dilshad Garden Delhi-110095</li> <li>2. Jag Pravesh Chandra Hospital, Shastri Park, Delhi-53.</li> </ol>

## 10.2.J Hard of Hearing

Person having 60DB to 70 DB hearing loss in speech frequencies in both ear.

Certifying authority in the Hospital / Institutions competent to issue certificate of disability:

1. Medical Superintendent
2. ENT Specialist
3. One Specialist Audiologist / Speech Language Pathologist as nominated by Medical Superintendent

### List of authorised hospitals for issuance of disability certificate

District	Hospital/ Medical Authority
East	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Dr. Hedgewar Arogya Sansthan, Karkardooma, Delhi-110032.</li> <li>2. Lal Bahadur Shastri Hospital Khichri Pur, Delhi-110091</li> </ol>
Shahdara	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Swami Dayanand Hospital, Shahdara, Delhi-110032.</li> <li>2. Guru Teg Bahadur Hospital, Dilshad Garden, Delhi-110095.</li> </ol>
Central	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Lok Nayak Hospital, J.L. Nehru Marg, Delhi-110002.</li> <li>2. Hindu Rao Hospital, Malkaganj, Delhi- 110007.</li> <li>3. Aruna Asaf Ali Govt Hospital, Raj Niwas Road, Civil Lines, Delhi-110054.</li> </ol>
South	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Pt. Madan Mohan Malviya Hospital, Malviya Nagar, Delhi-110017.</li> </ol>
South-East	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. All India Institute of Medical Sciences (AIIMS), Sri Aurobindo Marg, Ansari Nagar, Ansari Nagar East, New Delhi-110029.</li> <li>2. Vardhman Mahavir Medical College &amp; Safdarjung Hospital, Sri Aurobindo Marg, Ansari Nagar, East Block C-1, New Delhi-110029.</li> </ol>
South-West	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Rao Tula Ram Hospital, Jaffarpur Kalan, Delhi-110073.</li> </ol>

West	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Guru Gobind Singh Hospital, Raghbir Nagar, Delhi-110027.</li> <li>2. Sardar Vallab Bhai Patel Hospital, Patel Nagar, Delhi-08.</li> <li>3. Deen Dayal Upadhyaya Hospital, Hari Nagar, Delhi-110064.</li> </ol>
New Delhi	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Smt Sucheta Kirplani Hospital, C-604, Shivaji Stadium Bus Terminal, Shaheed Bhagat Singh Marg, Connaught Place, New Delhi, Delhi 110001.</li> <li>2. Kalawati Saran Children's Hospital, C-604, Connaught Circus, Bangla Sahib Rd, DIZ Area, Connaught Place, New Delhi, Delhi 110001</li> <li>3. Ram Manohar Lohia Hospital, Connaught Place, Delhi-110001</li> </ol>
North	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Satyavadi Raja Harish Chander Hospital , Narela, Delhi-110040.</li> <li>2. Babu Jag Jiwan Ram Memorial Hospital, New Delhi-33.</li> <li>3. Maharishi Valmiki Hospital, Pooth Khurdh, Delhi.</li> </ol>
North West	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Sanjay Gandhi Memorial Hospital, Mangol Puri, Delhi-83.</li> <li>2. Baba Saheb Ambedkar Hospital, Rohini, Delhi-110085.</li> <li>3. Bhagwan Mahavir Hospital, Pitam Pura, Delhi 88.</li> </ol>
North East	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Guru Teg Bahadur Hospital, Dilshad Garden Delhi-110095</li> <li>2. Jag Pravesh Chandra Hospital, Shastri Park, Delhi-53.</li> </ol>

## 10.2.K Speech and Language disability

A permanent disability arising out of conditions such as Laryngectomy or Aphasia affecting one or more components of speech and language due to organic or neurological causes.

**Certifying authority in the Hospital / Institutions competent to issue certificate of disability:**

1. Medical Superintendent
2. ENT Specialist
3. One Specialist Audiologist / Speech Language Pathologist as nominated by Medical Superintendent

### List of authorised hospitals for issuance of disability certificate

District	Hospital/ Medical Authority
East	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Chacha Nehru Bal Chikitsalya, Geeta Colony, Delhi -31 (For below 18 years of age).</li> <li>2. Lok Nayak Hospital, J.L. Nehru Marg, Delhi-110002.</li> <li>3. Govind Ballabh Pant Hospital, 1, Jawaharlal Nehru Marg, Delhi-110002.</li> </ol>
Shahdara	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Chacha Nehru Bal Chikitsalya, Geeta Colony, Delhi -31 (For below 18 years of age).</li> <li>2. Lok Nayak Hospital, J.L. Nehru Marg, Delhi-110002.</li> <li>3. Govind Ballabh Pant Hospital, 1, Jawaharlal Nehru Marg, Delhi-110002.</li> </ol>
Central	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Lok Nayak Hospital, J.L. Nehru Marg, Delhi-110092.</li> <li>2. Govind Ballabh Pant Hospital, 1, Jawaharlal Nehru Marg, Delhi-110002.</li> </ol>
South	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Pt. Madan Mohan Malviya Hospital, Malviya Nagar, Delhi-110017.</li> <li>2. All India Institute of Medical Sciences (AIIMS), Sri Aurobindo Marg, Ansari Nagar, Ansari Nagar East, New Delhi-110029.</li> <li>3. Vardhman Mahavir Medical College &amp; Safdarjung Hospital, Sri Aurobindo Marg, Ansari Nagar, East Block C-1, New Delhi-110029.</li> </ol>



South-East	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. All India Institute of Medical Sciences (AIIMS), Sri Aurobindo Marg, Ansari Nagar, Ansari Nagar East, New Delhi-110029.</li> <li>2. Vardhman Mahavir Medical College &amp; Safdarjung Hospital, Sri Aurobindo Marg, Ansari Nagar, East Block C-1, New Delhi-110029.</li> </ol>
South-West	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. All India Institute of Medical Sciences (AIIMS), Sri Aurobindo Marg, Ansari Nagar, Ansari Nagar East, New Delhi-110029.</li> <li>2. Vardhman Mahavir Medical College &amp; Safdarjung Hospital, Sri Aurobindo Marg, Ansari Nagar, East Block C-1, New Delhi-110029.</li> <li>3. Rao Tula Ram Hospital, Jaffarpur Kalan, Delhi-110073.</li> </ol>
West	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Guru Gobind Singh Hospital, Raghbir Nagar, Delhi-110027.</li> <li>2. Sardar Vallab Bhai Patel Hospital, Patel Nagar, Delhi-08.</li> <li>3. Deen Dayal Upadhyaya Hospital, Hari Nagar, Delhi-110064.</li> <li>4. Janak Puri Superspecialty Hospital, Janak Puri, New Delhi.</li> </ol>
New Delhi	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Ram Manohar Lohia Hospital, Connaught Place, Delhi-110001.</li> <li>2. Smt Sucheta Kirplani Hospital, C-604, Shivaji Stadium Bus Terminal, Shaheed Bhagat Singh Marg, Connaught Place, New Delhi, Delhi 110001.</li> <li>3. Kalawati Saran Children's Hospital, C- 604, Connaught Circus, Bangla Sahib Rd, DIZ Area, Connaught Place, New Delhi, Delhi 110001</li> <li>4. Govind Ballabh Pant Hospital, 1, Jawaharlal Nehru Marg, Delhi-110002.</li> </ol>
North	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Baba Saheb Ambedkar Hospital, Rohini, Delhi-110085.</li> </ol>
North West	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Baba Saheb Ambedkar Hospital, Rohini, Delhi-110085.</li> </ol>
North East	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Jag Pravesh Chandra Hospital, Shastri, Park, Delhi-53.</li> <li>2. Chacha Nehru Bal Chikitsalya, Geeta Colony, Delhi -31 (For below 18 years of age).</li> </ol>

## 10.2.L Intellectual Disability

A condition characterised by significant limitation both in Intellectual Functioning (Reasoning, Learning and Problem Solving) and in Adaptive Behaviour, which covers a range of everyday social and practical skills.

Certifying authority in the Hospital / Institutions competent to issue certificate of disability:

1. Medical Superintendent
2. Pediatrician or Pediatric Neurologist (where available), psychiatrist or Physician ( if age > 18 yrs.)
3. Clinical or Rehabilitation Psychologist.
4. Psychiatrist.

### List of authorised hospitals for issuance of disability certificate

District	Hospital/ Medical Authority
East	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Chacha Nehru Bal Chikitsalya, Geeta Colony, Delhi -31 (For below 18 years of age).</li> <li>2. Institute of Human Behaviour and Allied Sciences (IHBAS), Dilshad Garden, Delhi-110095 (For age 18 or more than 18 years of age).</li> </ol>
Shahdara	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Institute of Human Behaviour and Allied Sciences (IHBAS), Dilshad Garden, Delhi-110095 (For age 18 or more than 18 years of age).</li> <li>2. Chacha Nehru Bal Chikitsalya, Geeta Colony, Delhi -31 (For below 18 years of age).</li> </ol>
Central	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Govind Ballabh Pant Hospital, 1, Jawaharlal Nehru Marg, Delhi-110002.</li> <li>2. Ram Manohar Lohia Hospital, Connaught Place, Delhi-110001.</li> </ol>

South	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Vardhman Mahavir Medical College &amp; Safdarjung Hospital, Sri Aurobindo Marg, Ansari Nagar, East Block C-1, New Delhi-110029.</li> <li>2. All India Institute of Medical Sciences (AIIMS), Sri Aurobindo Marg, Ansari Nagar, Ansari Nagar East, New Delhi-110029.</li> </ol>
South-East	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Vardhman Mahavir Medical College &amp; Safdarjung Hospital, Sri Aurobindo Marg, Ansari Nagar, East Block C-1, New Delhi-110029.</li> <li>2. All India Institute of Medical Sciences (AIIMS), Sri Aurobindo Marg, Ansari Nagar, Ansari Nagar East, New Delhi-110029.</li> </ol>
South-West	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Vardhman Mahavir Medical College &amp; Safdarjung Hospital, Sri Aurobindo Marg, Ansari Nagar, East Block C-1, New Delhi-110029.</li> <li>2. All India Institute of Medical Sciences (AIIMS), Sri Aurobindo Marg, Ansari Nagar, Ansari Nagar East, New Delhi-110029.</li> </ol>
West	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Janak Puri Super Speciality Hospital, New Delhi-110058.</li> </ol>
New Delhi	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Ram Manohar Lohia Hospital, Cannaught Place, Delhi-110001.</li> <li>2. Govind Ballabh Pant Hospital, 1, Jawaharlal Nehru Marg, Delhi-110002.</li> </ol>
North	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Baba Saheb Ambedkar Hospital, Rohini, Delhi-110085.</li> <li>2. Govind Ballabh Pant Hospital, 1, Jawaharlal Nehru Marg, Delhi-110002.</li> </ol>
North West	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Baba Saheb Ambedkar Hospital, Rohini, Delhi-110085.</li> <li>2. Govind Ballabh Pant Hospital, 1, Jawaharlal Nehru Marg, Delhi-110002.</li> </ol>
North East	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Institute of Human Behaviour and Allied Sciences (IHBAS), Dilshad Garden, Delhi- 110095.</li> <li>2. Chacha Nehru Bal Chikitsalya, Geeta Colony, Delhi -31 (For below 18 years of age).</li> </ol>

## 10.2.N Specific learning disabilities (SLD)

It means a heterogeneous group of conditions wherein there is a deficit in processing language, spoken or written, that may manifest itself as a difficulty to comprehend, speak, read, write and smell or to do mathematical calculations and includes such conditions as Perceptual disabilities, Dyslexia, Dysgraphia, Dyscalculia, Dyspraxia and Development Aphasia.

**Certifying authority in the Hospital / Institutions competent to issue certificate of disability:**

1. Medical Superintendent
2. Specialist, Paediatrician or Paediatric Neurologist ( where available ), Psychiatrist or Physician ( if age > 18 yrs.)
3. Clinical or Rehabilitation Psychologist.
4. Occupational therapist or Special Educator or Teacher trained for assessment of Special Learning Disability (SLD).

### List of authorised hospitals for issuance of disability certificate

District	Hospital/ Medical Authority
East	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Chacha Nehru Bal Chikitsalya, Geeta Colony, Delhi -31 (For below 18 years of age).</li> <li>2. Institute of Human Behaviour and Allied Sciences (IHBAS), Dilshad Garden, Delhi-110095 (For age 18 or more than 18 years).</li> </ol>
Shahdara	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Institute of Human Behaviour and Allied Sciences (IHBAS), Dilshad Garden, Delhi-110095 (For age 18 or more than 18 years).</li> <li>2. Chacha Nehru Bal Chikitsalya, Geeta Colony, Delhi -31 (For below 18 years of age).</li> </ol>

Central	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Govind Ballabh Pant Hospital, 1, Jawaharlal Nehru Marg, Delhi-110002.</li> <li>2. Ram Manohar Lohia Hospital, Connaught Place, Delhi-110001.</li> </ol>
South	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Vardhman Mahavir Medical College &amp; Safdarjung Hospital, Sri Aurobindo Marg, Ansari Nagar, East Block C-1, New Delhi-110029.</li> <li>2. All India Institute of Medical Sciences (AIIMS), Sri Aurobindo Marg, Ansari Nagar, Ansari Nagar East, New Delhi-110029.</li> </ol>
South-East	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Vardhman Mahavir Medical College &amp; Safdarjung Hospital, Sri Aurobindo Marg, Ansari Nagar, East Block C-1, New Delhi-110029.</li> <li>2. All India Institute of Medical Sciences (AIIMS), Sri Aurobindo Marg, Ansari Nagar, Ansari Nagar East, New Delhi-110029.</li> </ol>
South-West	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Vardhman Mahavir Medical College &amp; Safdarjung Hospital, Sri Aurobindo Marg, Ansari Nagar, East Block C-1, New Delhi-110029.</li> <li>2. All India Institute of Medical Sciences (AIIMS), Sri Aurobindo Marg, Ansari Nagar, Ansari Nagar East, New Delhi-110029.</li> </ol>
West	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Janak Puri Super Speciality Hospital, New Delhi-110058.</li> </ol>
New Delhi	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Ram Manohar Lohia Hospital, Connaught Place, Delhi-110001.</li> <li>2. Govind Ballabh Pant Hospital, 1, Jawaharlal Nehru Marg, Delhi-110002.</li> </ol>
North	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Baba Saheb Ambedkar Hospital, Rohini Delhi-110085</li> <li>2. Govind Ballabh Pant Hospital, 1, Jawaharlal Nehru Marg, Delhi-110002.</li> </ol>
North West	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Baba Saheb Ambedkar Hospital, Rohini, Delhi-110085</li> <li>2. Govind Ballabh Pant Hospital, 1, Jawaharlal Nehru Marg, Delhi-110002.</li> </ol>
North East	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Institute of Human Behaviour and Allied Sciences (IHBAS), Dilshad Garden, Delhi-110095.</li> <li>2. Chacha Nehru Bal Chikitsalya, Geeta Colony, Delhi -31 (For below 18 years of age).</li> </ol>

## 10.2.O Autism Spectrum Disorder

A Neurodevelopmental condition typically appearing in the first three years of life that significantly affects a person's ability to communicate, understand relationships and relate to others, and is frequently associated with unusual or stereotypical rituals or behaviours.

**Certifying authority in the Hospital / Institutions competent to issue certificate of disability:**

1. Medical Superintendent
2. Paediatrician or General Physician as the case may be.
3. Clinical Psychologist/Rehabilitation Psychologist.
4. A Psychiatrist

### List of authorised hospitals for issuance of disability certificate

District	Hospital/ Medical Authority
East	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Chacha Nehru Bal Chikitsalya, Geeta Colony, Delhi -31 (For below 18 years of age).</li> <li>2. Institute of Human Behaviour and Allied Sciences (IHBAS), Dilshad Garden, Delhi-110095 (For age 18 or more than 18 years of age).</li> </ol>

Shahdara	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Chacha Nehru Bal Chikitsalya, Geeta Colony, Delhi -31 (For below 18 years of age).</li> <li>2. Institute of Human Behaviour and Allied Sciences (IHBAS), Dilshad Garden, Delhi-110095 (For age 18 or more than 18 years of age).</li> </ol>
Central	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Lok Nayak Hospital, J.L. Nehru Marg, Delhi- 110092.</li> <li>2. Govind Ballabh Pant Hospital, 1, Jawaharlal Nehru Marg, Delhi-110002.</li> </ol>
South	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Vardhman Mahavir Medical College &amp; Safdarjung Hospital, Sri Aurobindo Marg, Ansari Nagar, East Block C-1, New Delhi- 110029.</li> <li>2. All India Institute of Medical Sciences (AIIMS), Sri Aurobindo Marg, Ansari Nagar, Ansari Nagar East, New Delhi-110029.</li> </ol>
South-East	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Vardhman Mahavir Medical College &amp; Safdarjung Hospital, Sri Aurobindo Marg, Ansari Nagar, East Block C-1, New Delhi- 110029.</li> <li>2. All India Institute of Medical Sciences, Sri Aurobindo Marg, Ansari Nagar, Ansari Nagar East, New Delhi-110029</li> </ol>
South-West	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Vardhman Mahavir Medical College &amp; Safdarjung Hospital, Sri Aurobindo Marg, Ansari Nagar, East Block C-1, New Delhi- 110029.</li> <li>2. All India Institute of Medical Sciences, Sri Aurobindo Marg, Ansari Nagar, Ansari Nagar East, New Delhi-110029</li> </ol>
West	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Janak Puri Superspecialty Hospital, Janak Puri Delhi-41.</li> </ol>
New Delhi	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Ram Manohar Lohia Hospital, Connaught Place, Delhi-110001.</li> <li>2. Lok Nayak Hospital, J.L. Nehru Marg, Delhi- 110002.</li> </ol>
North	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Baba Saheb Ambedkar Hospital, Rohini, Delhi-110085</li> <li>2. Lok Nayak Hospital, J.L. Nehru Marg, Delhi- 110002.</li> </ol>
North West	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Baba Saheb Ambedkar Hospital, Rohini, Delhi-110085</li> <li>2. Lok Nayak Hospital, J.L. Nehru Marg, Delhi-110002.</li> </ol>
North East	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Institute of Human Behaviour and Allied Sciences (IHBAS), Dilshad Garden, Delhi-110095.</li> <li>2. Lok Nayak Hospital, J.L. Nehru Marg, Delhi- 110002.</li> </ol>

## 10.2.P Mental illness

A substantial disorder of thinking, mood, perception, orientation or memory that grossly impairs judgment, behaviour, capacity to recognise reality or ability to meet the ordinary demands of life, but does not include retardation which is a condition of arrested or incomplete development of mind of a person, specially characterised by subnormality or intelligence.

**Certifying authority in the Hospital / Institutions competent to issue certificate of disability:**

1. Medical Superintendent
2. Psychiatrist for Clinical assessment.
3. Trained Psychologist to administer IQ tests

## List of authorised hospitals for issuance of disability certificate

District	Hospital/ Medical Authority
East	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Guru Teg Bahadur Hospital, Dilshad Garden Delhi-110095.</li> <li>2. Institute of Human Behaviour and Allied Sciences (IHBAS), Dilshad Garden, Delhi-110095 (For age 18 or more than 18 years of age).</li> <li>3. Chacha Nehru Bal Chikitsalya, Geeta Colony, Delhi -31 (For below 18 years of age).</li> </ol>
Shahdara	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Guru Teg Bahadur Hospital, Dilshad Garden Delhi-110095.</li> <li>2. Institute of Human Behaviour and Allied Sciences ( IHBAS), Dilshad Garden, Delhi-110095 (For age 18 or more than 18 years of age).</li> <li>3. Chacha Nehru Bal Chikitsalya, Geeta Colony, Delhi -31 (For below 18 years of age).</li> </ol>
Central	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Govind Ballabh Pant Hospital, 1, Jawaharlal Nehru Marg, Delhi-110002.</li> </ol>
South	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Vardhman Mahavir Medical College &amp; Safdarjung Hospital, Sri Aurobindo Marg, Ansari Nagar, East Block C-1, New Delhi-110029.</li> <li>2. All India Institute of Medical Sciences, Sri Aurobindo Marg, Ansari Nagar, Ansari Nagar East, New Delhi-110029</li> </ol>
South-East	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Vardhman Mahavir Medical College &amp; Safdarjung Hospital, Sri Aurobindo Marg, Ansari Nagar, East Block C-1, New Delhi-110029.</li> <li>2. All India Institute of Medical Sciences, Sri Aurobindo Marg, Ansari Nagar, Ansari Nagar East, New Delhi-110029</li> </ol>
South-West	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Vardhman Mahavir Medical College &amp; Safdarjung Hospital, Sri Aurobindo Marg, Ansari Nagar, East Block C-1, New Delhi-110029.</li> <li>2. All India Institute of Medical Sciences, Sri Aurobindo Marg, Ansari Nagar, Ansari Nagar East, New Delhi-110029</li> </ol>
West	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Janak Puri Superspecialty Hospital, Janak Puri Delhi-41.</li> </ol>
New Delhi	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Govind Ballabh Pant Hospital, 1, Jawaharlal Nehru Marg, Delhi-110002.</li> <li>2. Ram Manohar Lohia Hospital, Connaught Place, Delhi-110001.</li> </ol>
North	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Govind Ballabh Pant Hospital, 1, Jawaharlal Nehru Marg, Delhi-110002.</li> <li>2. Baba Saheb Ambedkar Hospital, Rohini Delhi-110085</li> </ol>
North West	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Govind Ballabh Pant Hospital, 1 Jawaharlal Nehru Marg, Delhi-110002.</li> <li>2. Baba Saheb Ambedkar Hospital, Rohini, Delhi-110085</li> </ol>
North East	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Guru Teg Bahadur Hospital, Dilshad Garden Delhi-110095.</li> <li>2. Institute of Human Behaviour and Allied Sciences (IHBAS), Dilshad Garden, Delhi-110095 (For age 18 or more than 18 years of age).</li> <li>3. Chacha Nehru Bal Chikitsalya, Geeta Colony, Delhi -31 (For below 18 years of age).</li> </ol>

### 10.2.Q Chronic Neurological condition.

Certifying authority in the Hospital / Institutions competent to issue certificate of disability:

1. Medical Superintendent
2. Paediatrics for childhood chronic neurological conditions/ Psychiatrist for mental illness due to chronic neurological conditions/ Neurologist for chronic neurological conditions without mental illness
3. Specialist for certifying Locomotor disability
4. Trained Psychologist (Clinical or Rehabilitation ) to administer IQ test

## List of authorised hospitals for issuance of disability certificate

District	Hospital/ Medical Authority
East	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Chacha Nehru Bal Chikitsalya, Geeta Colony, Delhi -31 (For below 18 years of age).</li> <li>2. Institute of Human Behaviour and Allied Sciences (IHBAS), Dilshad Garden, Delhi-110095 (For age 18 or more than 18 years of age).</li> </ol>
Shahdara	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Guru Teg Bahadur Hospital, Dilshad Garden Delhi-110095.</li> <li>2. Institute of Human Behaviour and Allied Sciences (IHBAS), Dilshad Garden, Delhi-110095 (For age 18 or more than 18 years of age).</li> <li>3. Chacha Nehru Bal Chikitsalya, Geeta Colony, Delhi -31 (For below 18 years of age).</li> </ol>
Central	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Govind Ballabh Pant Hospital, 1, Jawaharlal Nehru Marg, Delhi-110002.</li> <li>2. Hindu Rao Hospital, Malkaganj, Delhi- 110007.</li> </ol>
South	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Vardhman Mahavir Medical College &amp; Safdarjung Hospital, Sri Aurobindo Marg, Ansari Nagar, East Block C-1, New Delhi-110029.</li> <li>2. All India Institute of Medical Sciences, Sri Aurobindo Marg, Ansari Nagar, Ansari Nagar East, New Delhi-110029</li> </ol>
South-East	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Vardhman Mahavir Medical College &amp; Safdarjung Hospital, Sri Aurobindo Marg, Ansari Nagar, East Block C-1, New Delhi-110029.</li> <li>2. All India Institute of Medical Sciences, Sri Aurobindo Marg, Ansari Nagar, Ansari Nagar East, New Delhi-110029</li> </ol>
South-West	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Vardhman Mahavir Medical College &amp; Safdarjung Hospital, Sri Aurobindo Marg, Ansari Nagar, East Block C-1, New Delhi-110029.</li> <li>2. All India Institute of Medical Sciences, Sri Aurobindo Marg, Ansari Nagar, Ansari Nagar East, New Delhi-110029</li> </ol>
West	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Janak Puri Superspecialty Hospital, Janak Puri Delhi-41.</li> </ol>
New Delhi	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Ram Manohar Lohia Hospital, Connaught Place, Delhi-110001.</li> <li>2. Govind Ballabh Pant Hospital, 1, Jawaharlal Nehru Marg, Delhi-110002.</li> </ol>
North	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Baba Saheb Ambedkar Hospital, Rohini Delhi-110085.</li> <li>2. Govind Ballabh Pant Hospital, 1, Jawaharlal Nehru Marg, Delhi-110002.</li> </ol>
North West	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Baba Saheb Ambedkar Hospital, Rohini Delhi-110085.</li> <li>2. Bhagwan Mahavir Hospital, Pitam Pura, Delhi 88.</li> </ol>
North East	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Guru Teg Bahadur Hospital, Dilshad Garden, Delhi-110095.</li> <li>2. Institute of Human Behaviour and Allied Sciences (IHBAS), Dilshad Garden, Delhi-110095.</li> <li>3. Chacha Nehru Bal Chikitsalya, Geeta Colony, Delhi -31 (For below 18 years of age).</li> </ol>

### 10.2.R Multiple Sclerosis

An inflammatory nervous system disease in which the Myelin Sheaths around the axons of nerve cells of the brain and spinal cord are damaged, leading to Demyelisation and affecting the ability of nerve cells in the brain and spinal cord to communicate with each other.

Certifying authority in the Hospital / Institutions competent to issue certificate of disability:

1. Medical Superintendent
2. Paediatrics for childhood chronic neurological conditions/ Psychiatrist for mental illness due to chronic neurological conditions/Neurologist for chronic neurological conditions without mental illness
3. Specialist for certifying Locomotor disability
4. Trained Psychologist (Clinical or Rehabilitation ) to administer IQ test

### List of authorised hospitals for issuance of disability certificate

District	Hospital/ Medical Authority
East	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Chacha Nehru Bal Chikitsalya, Geeta Colony, Delhi -31 (For below 18 years of age).</li> <li>2. Institute of Human Behaviour and Allied Sciences (IHBAS), Dilshad Garden, Delhi-110095 (For age 18 or more than 18 years of age).</li> </ol>
Shahdara	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Guru Teg Bahadur Hospital, Dilshad Garden Delhi-110095.</li> <li>2. Institute of Human Behaviour and Allied Sciences (IHBAS), Dilshad Garden, Delhi-110095 (For age 18 or more than 18 years of age).</li> </ol>
Central	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Govind Ballabh Pant Hospital, 1, Jawaharlal Nehru Marg, Delhi-110002.</li> <li>2. Ram Manohar Lohia Hospital, Connaught Place, Delhi-110001.</li> </ol>
South	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Vardhman Mahavir Medical College &amp; Safdarjung Hospital, Sri Aurobindo Marg, Ansari Nagar, East Block C-1, New Delhi-110029.</li> <li>2. All India Institute of Medical Sciences (AIIMS), Sri Aurobindo Marg, Ansari Nagar, Ansari Nagar East, New Delhi-110029.</li> </ol>
South-East	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Vardhman Mahavir Medical College &amp; Safdarjung Hospital, Sri Aurobindo Marg, Ansari Nagar, East Block C-1, New Delhi-110029.</li> <li>2. All India Institute of Medical Sciences (AIIMS), Sri Aurobindo Marg, Ansari Nagar, Ansari Nagar East, New Delhi-110029.</li> </ol>
South-West	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Vardhman Mahavir Medical College &amp; Safdarjung Hospital, Sri Aurobindo Marg, Ansari Nagar, East Block C-1, New Delhi-110029.</li> <li>2. All India Institute of Medical Sciences (AIIMS), Sri Aurobindo Marg, Ansari Nagar, Ansari Nagar East, New Delhi-110029.</li> </ol>
West	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Janak Puri Superspecialty Hospital, Janak Puri Delhi-41.</li> </ol>
New Delhi	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Ram Manohar Lohia Hospital, Connaught Place, Delhi-110001.</li> <li>2. Smt Sucheta Kirplani Hospital, C-604, Shivaji Stadium Bus Terminal, Shaheed Bhagat Singh Marg, Connaught Place, New Delhi, Delhi 110001.</li> <li>3. Kalawati Saran Children's Hospital, C- 604, Connaught Circus, Bangla Sahib Rd, DIZ Area, Connaught Place, New Delhi, Delhi, 110001</li> </ol>
North	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Govind Ballabh Pant Hospital, 1, Jawaharlal Nehru Marg, Delhi-110002.</li> <li>2. Ram Manohar Lohia Hospital, Connaught Place, Delhi-110001.</li> <li>3. Baba Saheb Ambedkar Hospital, Rohini, Delhi-110085.</li> </ol>
North West	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Govind Ballabh Pant Hospital, 1, Jawaharlal Nehru Marg, Delhi-110002.</li> <li>2. Ram Manohar Lohia Hospital, Connaught Place, Delhi-110001.</li> <li>3. Baba Saheb Ambedkar Hospital, Rohini, Delhi-110085.</li> </ol>
North East	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Guru Teg Bahadur Hospital, Dilshad Garden Delhi-110095.</li> <li>2. Institute of Human Behaviour and Allied Sciences (IHBAS), Dilshad Garden, Delhi-110095 (For age 18 or more than 18 years of age).</li> <li>3. Chacha Nehru Bal Chikitsalya, Geeta Colony, Delhi -31 (For below 18 years of age).</li> </ol>

## 10.2.S Parkinson's disease

A progressive disease of the nervous system marked by tremor, muscular rigidity and slow imprecise movement, chiefly affecting middle-aged and elderly people associated with degeneration of the Basal Ganglia of the brain and a deficiency of the Neurotransmitter Dopamine.

**Certifying authority in the Hospital / Institutions competent to issue certificate of disability:**

1. Medical Superintendent
2. Paediatrics for childhood chronic neurological conditions/ Psychiatrist for mental illness due to chronic neurological conditions/ Neurologist for chronic neurological conditions without mental illness
3. Specialist for certifying Locomotor disability
4. Trained Psychologist (Clinical or Rehabilitation ) to administer IQ test.

### List of authorised hospitals for issuance of disability certificate

District	Hospital/ Medical Authority
East	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Guru Teg Bahadur Hospital, Dilshad Garden Delhi-110095.</li> <li>2. Institute of Human Behaviour and Allied Sciences (IHBAS), Dilshad Garden, Delhi-110095.</li> </ol>
Shahdara	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Guru Teg Bahadur Hospital, Dilshad Garden, Delhi-110095.</li> <li>2. Institute of Human Behaviour and Allied Sciences (IHBAS), Dilshad Garden, Delhi-110095.</li> </ol>
Central	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Govind Ballabh Pant Hospital, 1, Jawaharlal Nehru Marg, Delhi-110002.</li> </ol>
South	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Vardhman Mahavir Medical College &amp; Safdarjung Hospital, Sri Aurobindo Marg, Ansari Nagar, East Block C-1, New Delhi-110029.</li> <li>2. All India Institute of Medical Sciences, Sri Aurobindo Marg, Ansari Nagar, Ansari Nagar East, New Delhi-110029</li> </ol>
South-East	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Vardhman Mahavir Medical College &amp; Safdarjung Hospital, Sri Aurobindo Marg, Ansari Nagar, East Block C-1, New Delhi-110029.</li> <li>2. All India Institute of Medical Sciences (AIIMS), Sri Aurobindo Marg, Ansari Nagar, Ansari Nagar East, New Delhi-110029.</li> </ol>
South-West	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Vardhman Mahavir Medical College &amp; Safdarjung Hospital, Sri Aurobindo Marg, Ansari Nagar, East Block C-1, New Delhi-110029.</li> <li>2. All India Institute of Medical Sciences (AIIMS), Sri Aurobindo Marg, Ansari Nagar, Ansari Nagar East, New Delhi-110029.</li> </ol>
West	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Janak Puri Super specialty Hospital, Janak Puri New Delhi-41.</li> </ol>
New Delhi	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Smt Sucheta Kirplani Hospital, C-604, Shivaji Stadium Bus Terminal, Shaheed Bhagat Singh Marg, Connaught Place, New Delhi, Delhi 110001.</li> <li>2. Kalawati Saran Children's Hospital, C- 604, Connaught Circus, Bangla Sahib Rd, DIZ Area, Connaught Place, New Delhi, Delhi 110001</li> </ol>
North	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Govind Ballabh Pant Hospital, 1, Jawaharlal Nehru Marg, Delhi-110002.</li> <li>2. Baba Saheb Ambedkar Hospital, Rohini Delhi-110085</li> </ol>
North West	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Govind Ballabh Pant Hospital, 1, Jawaharlal Nehru Marg, Delhi-110002.</li> <li>2. Baba Saheb Ambedkar Hospital, Rohini Delhi-110085</li> </ol>
North East	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Guru Teg Bahadur Hospital, Dilshad Garden Delhi-110095.</li> <li>2. Institute of Human Behaviour and Allied Sciences (IHBAS), Dilshad Garden, Delhi- 110095</li> </ol>



## 10.2.T Haemophilia

An inheritable disease, usually affecting only male but transmitted by women to their male children, characterised by loss or impairment of the normal clotting ability of blood so that a minor wound may result in fatal bleeding.

Certifying authority in the Hospital / Institutions competent to issue certificate of disability:

3. Medical Superintendent- Chairperson
4. General physician or Paediatrician as the case may be
5. Orthopaedic surgeon or Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation ( PMR) Expert
6. In case speciality sequel relating to Visual Abnormality, Hearing problem, Cerebral Dysfunction, Respective Specialist.

### List of authorised hospitals for issuance of disability certificate

District	Hospital/ Medical Authority
East	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Guru Teg Bahadur Hospital, Dilshad Garden Delhi-110095.</li> <li>2. Chacha Nehru Bal Chikitsalya, Geeta Colony, Delhi -31 (For below 18 years of age).</li> </ol>
Shahdara	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Guru Teg Bahadur Hospital, Dilshad Garden Delhi-110095.</li> <li>2. Chacha Nehru Bal Chikitsalya, Geeta Colony, Delhi -31 (For below 18 years of age).</li> </ol>
Central	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Lok Nayak Hospital, J.L. Nehru Marg, Delhi-110002.</li> </ol>
South	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Pt. Madan Mohan Malviya Hospital, Malviya Nagar, Delhi-110017.</li> </ol>
South-East	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Vardhman Mahavir Medical College &amp; Safdarjung Hospital, Sri Aurobindo Marg, Ansari Nagar, East Block C-1, New Delhi-110029.</li> <li>2. All India Institute of Medical Sciences (AIIMS), Sri Aurobindo Marg, Ansari Nagar, Ansari Nagar East, New Delhi-110029.</li> </ol>
South-West	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Rao Tula Ram Hospital, Jaffarpur Kalan, Delhi-110073.</li> <li>2. Vardhman Mahavir Medical College &amp; Safdarjung Hospital, Sri Aurobindo Marg, Ansari Nagar, East Block C-1, New Delhi-110029.</li> <li>3. All India Institute of Medical Sciences (AIIMS), Sri Aurobindo Marg, Ansari Nagar, Ansari Nagar East, New Delhi-110029.</li> </ol>
West	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Deen Dayal Upadhyya Hospital, Hari Nagar, Delhi-110064.</li> </ol>
New Delhi	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Smt Sucheta Kirplani Hospital, C-604, Shivaji Stadium Bus Terminal, Shaheed Bhagat Singh Marg, Connaught Place, New Delhi, Delhi 110001.</li> <li>2. Kalawati Saran Children's Hospital, C- 604, Connaught Circus, Bangla Sahib Rd, DIZ Area, Connaught Place, New Delhi, Delhi 110001</li> <li>3. Ram Manohar Lohia Hospital, Connaught Place, Delhi-110001</li> </ol>
North	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Baba Saheb Ambedkar Hospital, Rohini, Delhi-110085</li> </ol>
North West	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Baba Saheb Ambedkar Hospital, Rohini Delhi-110085.</li> </ol>
North East	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Guru Teg Bahadur Hospital, Dilshad Garden Delhi-110095.</li> </ol>

## 10.2.U. Thalassaemia

A group of inherited disorders characterised by reduced or absent amounts of haemoglobin.

**Certifying authority in the Hospital / Institutions competent to issue certificate of disability:**

1. Medical Superintendent
2. General physician or Paediatrician as the case may be
3. Orthopaedic surgeon or Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation ( PMR) Expert
4. In case speciality sequel relating to Visual Abnormality, Hearing problem, Cerebral Dysfunction, Respective Specialist.

### List of authorised hospitals for issuance of disability certificate

District	Hospital/ Medical Authority
East	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Chacha Nehru Bal Chikitsalya, Geeta Colony, Delhi -31 (For below 18 years).</li> <li>2. Guru Teg Bahadur Hospital, Dilshad Garden Delhi-110095</li> </ol>
Shahdara	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Chacha Nehru Bal Chikitsalya, Geeta Colony, Delhi -31 (For below 18 years of age).</li> <li>2. Guru Teg Bahadur Hospital, Dilshad Garden Delhi-110095</li> </ol>
Central	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Lok Nayak Hospital, J.L. Nehru Marg, Delhi-110002.</li> </ol>
South	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Pt. Madan Mohan Malviya Hospital, Malviya Nagar, Delhi-110017.</li> </ol>
South-East	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Vardhman Mahavir Medical College &amp; Safdarjung Hospital, Sri Aurobindo Marg, Ansari Nagar, East Block C-1, New Delhi-110029.</li> <li>2. All India Institute of Medical Sciences (AIIMS), Sri Aurobindo Marg, Ansari Nagar, Ansari Nagar East, New Delhi-110029.</li> </ol>
South-West	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Vardhman Mahavir Medical College &amp; Safdarjung Hospital, Sri Aurobindo Marg, Ansari Nagar, East Block C-1, New Delhi-110029.</li> <li>2. All India Institute of Medical Sciences (AIIMS), Sri Aurobindo Marg, Ansari Nagar, Ansari Nagar East, New Delhi-110029.</li> </ol>
West	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Deen Dayal Upadhyya Hospital, Hari Nagar, Delhi-110064.</li> </ol>
New Delhi	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Smt Sucheta Kirplani Hospital, C-604, Shivaji Stadium Bus Terminal, Shaheed Bhagat Singh Marg, Connaught Place, New Delhi, Delhi 110001.</li> <li>2. Kalawati Saran Children's Hospital, C- 604, Connaught Circus, Bangla Sahib Rd, DIZ Area, Connaught Place, New Delhi, Delhi 110001</li> <li>3. Ram Manohar Lohia Hospital, Connaught Place, Delhi-110001</li> </ol>
North	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Baba Saheb Ambedkar Hospital, Rohini Delhi-110085.</li> </ol>
North West	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Baba Saheb Ambedkar Hospital, Rohini Delhi-110085.</li> </ol>
North East	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Guru Teg Bahadur Hospital, Dilshad Garden Delhi-110095</li> </ol>

## 10.2.V Sickle Cell Disease

A Haemolytic disorder is characterised by chronic anaemia, painful events, and various complications due to associated tissue and organ damage. “Haemolytic” refers to the destruction of the cell membrane of red blood cells resulting in the release of Haemoglobin.

**Certifying authority in the Hospital / Institutions competent to issue certificate of disability:**

1. Medical Superintendent
2. General physician or paediatrician as the case may be
3. Orthopaedic surgeon or Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation ( PMR) Expert
4. In case speciality sequel relating to Visual Abnormality, Hearing problem, Cerebral Dysfunction, Respective Specialist

### List of authorised hospitals for issuance of disability certificate

District	Hospital/ Medical Authority
East	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Chacha Nehru Bal Chikitsalya, Geeta Colony, Delhi -31 (For below 18 years of age).</li> <li>2. Guru Teg Bahadur Hospital, Dilshad Garden Delhi-110095.</li> </ol>
Shahdara	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Chacha Nehru Bal Chikitsalya, Geeta Colony, Delhi -31</li> <li>2. Guru Teg Bahadur Hospital, Dilshad Garden Delhi-110095.</li> </ol>
Central	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Lok Nayak Hospital, Delhi Gate, Jawaharlal Nehru Marg, New Delhi- 110002</li> </ol>
South	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Pt. Madan Mohan Malviya Hospital, Malviya Nagar, Delhi-110017.</li> </ol>
South-East	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Vardhman Mahvir Medical College and Safdarjung Hospital, Ansari Nagar East , Near to AIIMS Metro Station-110029</li> <li>2. All India Institute of Medical Sciences, Ansari Nagar, New Delhi - 110029.</li> </ol>
South-West	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Vardhman Mahavir Medical College &amp; Safdarjung Hospital, Sri Aurobindo Marg, Ansari Nagar, East Block C-1, New Delhi-110029.</li> <li>2. All India Institute of Medical Sciences (AIIMS), Sri Aurobindo Marg, Ansari Nagar, Ansari Nagar East, New Delhi-110029.</li> </ol>
West	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Deen Dayal Upadhyay Hospital, Hari Nagar, New Delhi -110064.</li> </ol>
New Delhi	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Smt Sucheta Kirplani Hospital, C-604, Shivaji Stadium Bus Terminal, Shaheed Bhagat Singh Marg, Connaught Place, New Delhi, Delhi 110001.</li> <li>2. Kalawati Saran Children’ Hospital, C- 604, Connaught Circus, Bangla Sahib Rd, DIZ Area, Connaught Place, New Delhi, Delhi 110001’.</li> <li>3. Ram Manohar Lohia Hospital, Connaught Place, Delhi-110001</li> </ol>
North	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Baba Saheb Ambedkar Hospital, Rohini Delhi-110085</li> </ol>
North West	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Baba Saheb Ambedkar Hospital, Rohini Delhi-110085.</li> </ol>
North East	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Guru Teg Bahadur Hospital, Dilshad Garden Delhi-110095</li> </ol>

## 10.2.W Multiple Disabilities

More than one of the above Specified disabilities including Deaf Blindness, a condition in which a person may have a combination of Hearing and Visual Impairments causing Severe Communication, Developmental, and Educational Problems.

Certifying authority in the Hospital / Institutions competent to issue certificate of disability:

1. Medical Superintendent - Chairperson
2. Specialist required for assessing the disabilities as per the requirement of respective guidelines

### List of authorised hospitals for issuance of disability certificate

District	Hospital/ Medical Authority
East	1. Guru Teg Bahadur Hospital, Dilshad Garden Delhi-110095.
Shahdara	1. Guru Teg Bahadur Hospital, Dilshad Garden Delhi-110095.
Central	1. Lok Nayak Hospital, J.L. Nehru Marg, Delhi- 110002.
South	1. Vardhman Mahavir Medical College & Safdarjung Hospital, Sri Aurobindo Marg, Ansari Nagar, East Block C-1, New Delhi-110029. 2. All India Institute of Medical Sciences (AIIMS), Sri Aurobindo Marg, Ansari Nagar, Ansari Nagar East, New Delhi-110029.
South-East	1. Vardhman Mahavir Medical College & Safdarjung Hospital, Sri Aurobindo Marg, Ansari Nagar, East Block C-1, New Delhi-110029. 2. All India Institute of Medical Sciences (AIIMS), Sri Aurobindo Marg, Ansari Nagar, Ansari Nagar East, New Delhi-110029.
South-West	1. Vardhman Mahavir Medical College & Safdarjung Hospital, Sri Aurobindo Marg, Ansari Nagar, East Block C-1, New Delhi-110029. 2. All India Institute of Medical Sciences (AIIMS), Sri Aurobindo Marg, Ansari Nagar, Ansari Nagar East, New Delhi-110029.
West	1. Deen Dayal Upadhyaya Hospital, Hari Nagar, Delhi-110064.
New Delhi	1. Smt Sucheta Kirplani Hospital, C-604, Shivaji Stadium Bus Terminal, Shaheed Bhagat Singh Marg, Connaught Place, New Delhi, Delhi 110001. 2. Kalawati Saran Children's Hospital, C- 604, Connaught Circus, Bangla Sahib Rd, DIZ Area, Connaught Place, New Delhi, Delhi 110001 3. Ram Manohar Lohia Hospital, Connaught Place, Delhi-110001
North	1. Baba Saheb Ambedkar Hospital, Rohini Delhi-110085.
North West	1. Baba Saheb Ambedkar Hospital, Rohini, Delhi-110085.
North East	1. Guru Teg Bahadur Hospital, Dilshad Garden Delhi-110095

### 10.3. List of NGOs Registered under section 51 of RPwD Act 2016

S.No.	Name of the NGO	Registered Address
1	Sanjeevani Social Welfare Society	Address- S 10/6-A-3A-P, Maqbool Alam Road, Hukulganj, Chawkaghat, Opp. District Jail, Varanasi-221002, (U.P.) INDIA.  Regional Office: Ashirwad special education school & vocational training center, RZ 51, Street No. 7, Nasirpur Road, Durgapark, New Delhi-110045
2	Chandra Bhushan Singh Memorial Bal Evam Sharavan Viklang Shiksha Evam Punaravas Sansthan	RK VIHAR Plot No 29 IP Extension Delhi 110092
3	DAV College trust/Kulachi Hansraj	Chitra Gupta Road, Paharganj, New Delhi-110005
4	The New Learning Heights	Plot No 49, Sec 12 B, Jai Bharat Enclave Bhagwati Garden, Uttam Nagar, New Delhi-110049
5	Organisation of Understating and Fraternity	2 <sup>nd</sup> Floor, Indira Prakash, 21 Barakhamba Road, New Delhi.
	Amended Name: Masoom Foundation	159, Jor Bagh, Ground Floor, New Delhi-03
6	International Society for Human Welfare & Rehabilitation (ISHWAR)	A-4(S.F), Naraina Indl. Area, Phase-1, New Delhi-110028
7	Foundation for Spastic and Mentally Handicapped Persons-UDAN	61, Deshbandhu, Apartments, Kalkaji, New Delhi-110019 UDDAN for Differently Abled, C-27, Dayanand Colony, Lajpat Nagar-4, New Delhi-110024
8	The Blind Relief Association	Lal Bahadur, Shastri Marg, Near Hotel Oberoi, New Delhi-110003
9	Vinayak Blind Women Welfare Society	B-2544, Gali No-66, Masjidwali Gali, Sant Nagar, Burari, Delhi-110084
10	Vatsalya Education & Culture Society	Regd. Office 55/2, East Punjabi Bagh, New Delhi-110026  Project office D-25, Manohar park, East Punjabi Bagh, N.D.-26.
11	Jan Madhyam	B-43, Kailash Apartment Lala Lajpat Rai Marg, New Delhi-110048.  Project office - 147, Phase-V, Aya Nagar, New Delhi-110047
12	Akshya Pratishthan	D-III, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi

13	Society for the Aid of Mentally and Developmentally Handicapped (SAMADHAN)	Regd. office- Block-F, Main Park, Sector-V, Dakshinpuri, New Delhi-110062
		Centre for Human Resources, Sector II, Pocket II, Dwarka, New Delhi. -110075
14	Sai Swayam Society For The Hearing Impaired	H-338, Vikas Puri, Near Mamta Modern School, New Delhi-110018
15	Action for Autism	Pocket 7 & 8 Jasola Vihar, New Delhi
16	Being A Woman	F-69/301, Abul Fazal Enclave-1, Jamia Nagar, Okhla, New Delhi-110025.
		Project office - D-56, Abul Fazal Enclave-1, Jamia Nagar, New Delhi-110025
17	Tamana	Nai Disha C-10/8 Vasant Vihar, Delhi. Ph. 26153474
		School of Hope, CPWD Complex, Vasant Vihar, New Delhi-110057
		Tamana Special School D-6, Street, Vasant Vihar, New Delhi Ph. 26151572
18	SNEH Social Welfare Foundation	Flat 742, G/FBlock-D, pocket-3, Type-A, DDA flat Bindapur, New Delhi-110059.
19	Jeevan Se Maitri	U-74, Tirupati Complex office No.102,101, Vikas Marg, Shankarpur, Delhi-110092.
		Project office - A-60, Shera Mohalla, Garhi East of Kailash, New Delhi-110065
20	Bhavya Welfare Society	Panchsheel Garden, Naveen,Shahdara, Delhi-110032
21	Muskaan - (Parents Association for the Empowerment of Persons with Intellectual Disability)	Sector-B, Pocket-2, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi.
22	National Association for the Blind	R.K. Puram, New Delhi
23	Manovikas Charitable Society	Manovikas Comprehensive Rehabilitation and Research Centre, 60 A, Radheypuri Extn., Near Jagatpuri Crossing, Swami Dayanand Marg, Delhi-110051

24	Astha (Alternative Strategies for the Handicapped)	S-268, Greater Kailash-II, New Delhi
25	New Global Vision Society	A-1/4, Sector-8, Rohini, New Delhi-110085.
26	Viklang Sahara Samiti, Delhi	Regd. Address- G Block Basti Vikas Kendra, Mangolpuri, New Delhi-83
27	Ekta Shakti Foundation	A-112, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Floor, Vikaspuri, New Delhi-110018
28	Khusbhu Vikas Sahyogi Samiti	13-B/1, Kabir Bhawan, Bareja Market, Mathura Road, Badarpur, New Delhi-110044.
29	The Delhi Society for the Welfare of Special Children	Okhla Centre, Okhla Marg, Delhi-25
30	Al-Nabi Educational & Social Trust	Khasra No. 53/57, GT Karnal Road, Nangli Poona, Delhi-110036
31	Career Plus Educational Society	Regd Address - F-3/8, Sector-11, Rohini Delhi.
32	Amar Jyoti Charitable Trust	Karkardooma, Vikas Marg, Delhi-92
33	Boudhik Vikas Samaj Kalyan Society	Regd. Office C-74, Ashok Vihar, Phase-04, Delhi-110052.
		Project Office -- Boudhik Vikas Special School, Nigam Pratibha Vidyalaya, Phase-01, Ashok Vihar, Block-H, Delhi-110052
34	Jingles Bells Education Society	Jingles Bells Academy, S-438, School Block, Shakarpur, Delhi-110092
35	Janta Adarsh Andh Vidyalaya	Siri Fort Road, Behind Bungalow No. 4, Sector-III, Sadique Nagar, Delhi-110049
36	Khial Chand Jain Memorial Education & Social Welfare	House No. 134, 1st Floor, BLK-F1U-134, Pitam Pura, Delhi-110088
37	Kartikeyan Educational Society	H. No 343. Village Bankner, Delhi-110040
38	Santosh Memorial Education & Welfare Society	1-B, L.S.C., Naraina, Industrial Area, Phase-2, New Delhi
39	New Delhi Young Men's Christian Association (YMCA)	No.1, Jai Singh Road, New Delhi-110001

40	Shristi Parents Support Group	C-278, Opposite Mahila College, Vivek Vihar, Delhi-110092
41	Ladli Foundation Trust	Dakshin Puri Extension, Dr. Ambedkar Nagar, Delhi-110062
42	The Lepra India Trust	Plot No. 10, FC-33, Institutional Area, Jasola (Behind Apollo Hospital), New Delhi-110025
43	Handicapped Welfare Federation	HWF Bhawan, Madhu Vihar, IP Extension, Patparganj, Delhi-110092 224 Vasant Enclave, New Delhi
44	Association for Advancement and Rehabilitation of Handicapped	Navjyoti Institute for Mentally Challenged, B-11, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-70
45	Nirmal Jyoti Charitable Society	Home for Homeless Mentally and Physically Challenged, R-3,, Sec-D, Pocket-3, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi
46	Institution for the Blind	Head Office-Panch Kuian Road, New Delhi-110001 Project Office- Amar Colony, Lajpat Nagar-110024
47	Delhi Foundation for Deaf Women	1st Floor, DDA Community Hall, Gali Chaniwali, Paharganj, New Delhi-55
48	National Federation of Blind	Office-Plot No P-21, Sector VI, Pushp Vihar, New Delhi-110017
49	Handicapped Women Welfare Association	5 PSP, Institutional Area, Madhuban Chowk, Rohini, Delhi-110085 BD-I, Pitampura, Madhuban Chowk, Delhi-110034
50	Akhil Bhartiya Netraheen Sang (Regd.)	B-3 Block, Opp Cement Godown, Baba Ram Dev Marg, Raghbir Nagar, New Delhi-110027
51	Navy Wives Welfare Association	12 King George's Avenue, New
52	Indian Spinal Injuries Center	Sector C, Vasant Kunj, Opposite Vasant Valley School, New Delhi-110070
53	SUNIYE	Opposite House No 828, Type I Quarters, Sector II, RK Puram, New Delhi-110022
54	Indian Air Force Educational And Cultural Society	Air Force Golden Jubilee Institute, Subroto Park, New Delhi-110010



55	St Gregorious Charitable Society	Plot No 4, Block No C, Sector 3, Rohini, Delhi-110085
56	Shaurya Foundation Trust	B-104/2, Western Avenue, Maharani Bagh, New Delhi-110065
57	Missionaries of Charity- Jeevan Jyoti Home	Jangpura B, Mathura Road, New Delhi-110014
58	Handicapped Children's Parents Association	Plot No K (behind Plot No 13), Institutional Sector 5, Dwarka, New Delhi-110075
59	Family of Shirdi Sai Baba	Regd Office: C-7/251, Sultanpuri, New Delhi Project Office: E-6, (1st floor), Basti Vikas Kendra (DUSIB, Delhi Govt Building), Sultanpuri, New Delhi-110068
60	Air Force Wives Welfare Association	Regd Office: Air Headquarters (Vayu Bhawan), Rafi Marg, New Delhi-110011
61	Action for Self Reliance and Alternatives	Regd and Project Office: Plot No 7, G-1/456-457, Galli Tyagi Patti, Dalmill Road, Utam Nagar, New Delhi-110059
62	Army Wives Welfare Association	Hostel Rao, Tula Ram Marg, Near USI, Delhi Cantt, Delhi-110010
63	Parmanand Charitable Trust	A-2, Mange Ram Park, Kanjhawla Road, Opposite Bank of Baroda, Pooth Kalan, Delhi-110085
64	Society for Rehabilitation and Welfare of Differentially Abled	House No-221, Village Hamid Pur, Delhi-110036
65	Ashish Medical Relief Society	77 Ground Floor, Vigyan Vihar, Shahdara, Delhi-110092
66	Missionaries of Charity Residential Child Caring Institution for Special Need Girl Child	Nirmala Shishu Bhawan, 12 Commissioner Lane, Civil Lines, New Delhi
67	Deepalaya	46, Institutional Area, D Block, Janakpuri, Delhi-110058
68	Aradhana Parents Support Group	F-158, F-2, 1st Floor, Dishad Colony, Delhi-110095
69	Ashish Foundation for Differently Abled Charitable Trust	304, Mahatta Tower, 54, B Block, Community Center, Janak Puri, New Delhi-110058
70	Kusum Vikas Kendra	A-611, Street No 13, Mandoli Extension, Near Chhoti Maszid, Delhi-110093

71	Sai Ram Educational and Social Trust	House no-69, 2nd Floor, Pocket 1, Rohini, Delhi-110085
72	Dheen Educational Trust	Dheen Educational School and Rehabilitation Center, Dird Holambi Khurd, Delhi
73	Harmonious Children Rehabilitation Association (HCRA)	B-9/A, Lower Ground Floor, Kalkaji, Delhi-110019
74	Dr R Chandra Kalyankari Sanstha	C-2, Gali No 11, Bhagirathi Vihar, Dehli-110094
75	National Centre for Promotion of Employment for Disabled Person	E-150, East of Kailash, Delhi-110065
76	Samarthanam Trust for the Disabled	Samarthanam Trust for the Disabled, Livelihood Resource Centre, E-145, East of Kailash, South Delhi-110064
77	Thalasseemics India	C-1/59, Safdarjung, Development Area, Delhi-110016
78	UDAI Working Together Works	HL-20, 1st Floor, L-Block, Anand Vihar, Hari Nagar, New Delhi-110064
79	Prem Dan, Missionaries of Charity	Prem Dan, Misionaries of Charity, Mother Teresa Home, Opposite Radha Swali Satsang Beas, Bhatti Road, Mehrauli, New Delhi-110030
80	Deesha Charitable Trust	R-844, New Rajinder Nagar, New Delhi-110060
81	Nirmal Hriday, Missionaries of Charity	Nirmal Hriday Home, Missionaries of Charity, 1-Magazine Road, Near Majnu Ka Tilla, Timarpur, Delhi-110054
82	KS Memorial Trust	House No 124, Rama Krishna Vihar Appartment, IP Extension, Delhi-110092
83	Orkids Foundation	C-87, AB Basement, Kalkaji, Delhi-110019
84	NAB India Centre for Blind Women and Disability Studies	L-25, Hauz Khas Enclave, New Delhi-110016
85	ASHA DAAN, Missionaries of Charity	14-X, Institutional Area, Karkardooma, Delhi-110092
86	National Trust for the Handicapped	A-2, Shaheed Jeet Singh Marg, Qutub Institutional Area, New Delhi-110067

# **ANNEXURES**

## **ANNEXURE 1: APPLICATION FORM: PERMANENT IDENTITY CARD TO THE DISABLED PERSON**



**REVENUE DEPARTMENT, GOVT. OF NCT OF DELHI**  
**APPLICATION FORM – PERMANENT IDENTITY CARD TO THE DISABLED PERSON**

<b>BENEFICIARY DETAILS</b>		
1.e-DistrictRegistration Number : <input type="text" value=""/> <i>(For already Registered User- Not to be filled in by first time Applicants or those having Aadhaar number)</i>		
<b>OR</b>		
2. UID (AADHAAR) No : <input type="text" value=""/>		
a. Name of the Beneficiary : _____	Beneficiary color Passport Size Photograph Size – 5 x 4.5 (Cm.) Or 2 x 1.75 (Inch)	
b. Name of Father : _____		
c. Name of Mother : _____		
d. Name of Spouse : _____		
e. Gender : <input type="checkbox"/> Male <input type="checkbox"/> Female <input type="checkbox"/> Other		
f. Date of Birth : <input type="text" value="DD"/> <input type="text" value="MM"/> <input type="text" value="YYYY"/>		
3. Mobile No. : <input type="text" value=""/> e-Mail ID : _____@_____		
<i>(in case of minor, provide parents contact details)</i>		
4. Present Address <i>(Address of Parents in case of Minor)</i>		
House Name/No : _____	Sub- Locality : _____	
Locality : _____	Village/Town : _____	
Sub- division : _____	District : _____	
State : _____	Country : _____	
PIN Code : <input type="text" value=""/>		
5. Whether the Present and Permanent Address is same : <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		
if No, Permanent Address <i>(Address of Parents in case of Minor)</i>		
House Name/No : _____	Sub- Locality : _____	
Locality : _____	Village/Town : _____	
Sub- division : _____	District : _____	
State : _____	Country : _____	
PIN Code : <input type="text" value=""/>		
6. Type of Disability : _____	7. Percentage of Disability : _____ %	
8. Details of Medical Certificate <i>(attach certificate along with application)</i>		
a. Disability Certificate No : _____	c. Certificate Issuing Authority : _____	
b. Date of Issue : <input type="text" value="DD"/> <input type="text" value="MM"/> 20 <input type="text" value="YY"/>		
9. <b>Identity Proof of Beneficiary(Please tick one, provide the document No. and attach the same )</b>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Aadhaar Card	<input type="checkbox"/> Passport	<input type="checkbox"/> Letter <i>(attested)</i> from School Principal <i>(for minor only)</i>
<input type="checkbox"/> Voter ID Card	<input type="checkbox"/> Ration Card with Photograph	<input type="checkbox"/> School ID Card <i>(for minor only)</i>
<input type="checkbox"/> PAN Card	<input type="checkbox"/> Driving License	<input type="checkbox"/> Birth Certificate <i>(for minor below 5 years only)</i>
<input type="checkbox"/> Any Govt. recognized document	Document No : <input type="text" value=""/>	
10. <b>Identity Proof of Parents ( in case parents applied on behalf of minor)(Please tick one, provide the document No. and attach the same )</b>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Aadhaar Card	<input type="checkbox"/> PAN Card	<input type="checkbox"/> Ration Card with Photograph
<input type="checkbox"/> Voter ID Card	<input type="checkbox"/> Passport	<input type="checkbox"/> Driving License
<input type="checkbox"/> Any Govt. recognized document	Document No : <input type="text" value=""/>	



**11. Present Address Proof of Beneficiary(or Parents in case of Minor) (Please tick one, provide the document No. and attach the same )**

<input type="checkbox"/> AADHAR Card	<input type="checkbox"/> Voter ID Card	<input type="checkbox"/> Driving License
<input type="checkbox"/> Passport	<input type="checkbox"/> Ration Card	<input type="checkbox"/> Electricity Bill DISCOM Name_____
<input type="checkbox"/> Water Bill Utility Name _____	<input type="checkbox"/> Gas Bill Comp Name _____	<input type="checkbox"/> Any Govt. recognized document
<input type="checkbox"/> Telephone Bill Company name _____	<input type="checkbox"/> Bank Passbook	Document No : <input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> Rent Agreement (Registered)		

**12. Permanent Address Proof of Beneficiary(or Parents in case of Minor) (Please tick one, provide the document No. and attach the same )**

<input type="checkbox"/> AADHAR Card	<input type="checkbox"/> Voter ID Card	<input type="checkbox"/> Driving License
<input type="checkbox"/> Passport	<input type="checkbox"/> Ration Card	<input type="checkbox"/> Electricity Bill DISCOM Name_____
<input type="checkbox"/> Water Bill Utility Name _____	<input type="checkbox"/> Gas Bill Comp Name _____	<input type="checkbox"/> Any Govt. recognized document
<input type="checkbox"/> Telephone Bill Company name _____	<input type="checkbox"/> Bank Passbook	Document No : <input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> Rent Agreement (Registered)		

**Declaration**

I hereby solemnly affirm & declare that, all of the above furnished information, is true & correct to the best of my knowledge. I am fully aware that furnishing incorrect or false or forged information will lead to punitive action against me under the relevant statutory provisions.

Date:

DD	MM	20YY
----	----	------

Beneficiary Signature :

--

Place:

--

(Parents Signature in case of Minor/disabled)



**ANNEXURE 2:  
UDID REGISTRATION FORM**



# Unique Disability ID

Department of Empowerment of Persons with Disabilities,  
Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment, Government of India.

## PERSON WITH DISABILITY REGISTRATION FORM

### 1. Personal Details

Applicant Name :	_____	_____	_____	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">Photograph Passport Size 2 x 3</div>
Father's Name :	_____			
Mother's Name :	_____			
Date of Birth :	_____	Age :	_____	
	(DD/MM/YYYY)			
Mobile No :	_____	E-mail ID :	_____	
Gender :	<input type="checkbox"/> Male <input type="checkbox"/> Female <input type="checkbox"/> Other			
Mark of Identification :	_____			_____
				Signature / Thumb / Other Print
Category :	<input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> OBC* <input type="checkbox"/> SC* <input type="checkbox"/> ST* (*Attached cast certificate for OBC/SC/ST only)			
Blood Group :	<input type="checkbox"/> O+ <input type="checkbox"/> O- <input type="checkbox"/> A+ <input type="checkbox"/> A- <input type="checkbox"/> B+ <input type="checkbox"/> B- <input type="checkbox"/> AB+ <input type="checkbox"/> AB-			
Marital Status :	<input type="checkbox"/> Married* <input type="checkbox"/> Unmarried <input type="checkbox"/> Widow <input type="checkbox"/> Divorced <input type="checkbox"/> Divorcee & Widower			
	*If you are married give Spouse Name : _____			
Name of Guardian/ Caretaker /Attendant / Related Person :	_____			His/Her Contact No. : _____
Relation with Person with Disability :	<input type="checkbox"/> Father <input type="checkbox"/> Mother <input type="checkbox"/> Wife <input type="checkbox"/> Husband <input type="checkbox"/> Uncle <input type="checkbox"/> Aunty <input type="checkbox"/> Sister <input type="checkbox"/> Other			
Educational Details :	<input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> Middle/Higher Primary <input type="checkbox"/> Senior Secondary <input type="checkbox"/> Higher Secondary <input type="checkbox"/> Diploma <input type="checkbox"/> Graduate <input type="checkbox"/> PG Diploma <input type="checkbox"/> Post Graduate <input type="checkbox"/> Doctorate			

### 2. Address Details

Correspondence Address : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ Pincode : \_\_\_\_\_

State/UTs : \_\_\_\_\_ District : \_\_\_\_\_

City/Sub District/Tehsil : \_\_\_\_\_ Village/Block : \_\_\_\_\_

Document for Address Proof :  Driving Licence  Ration Card  Voter ID  Other (Domicile Certificate)

Permanent Address : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Pincode : \_\_\_\_\_  
State/UTs : \_\_\_\_\_ District : \_\_\_\_\_  
City/Sub District/Tehsil : \_\_\_\_\_ Village/Block : \_\_\_\_\_

### 3. Disability Details

Have disability Certificate :  Yes\*  No (\*If yes, please fill in the following details & attach disability certificate)

Sr./Reg. No. of Certificate : \_\_\_\_\_ Date of Issue : \_\_\_\_\_  
(DD/MM/YYYY)

Disability Percentage (%) : \_\_\_\_\_ (For example: 30%, 40%, 50%, 60%)

Details of Issuing Authority :  Chief Medical Office  Medical Authority

Disability Type :  Blindness  Muscular Dystrophy  Hearing Impairment  Hemophilia  
 Low Vision  Parkinson's Disease  Intellectual Disability  Thalassemia  
 Leprosy Cured  Sickle Cell Disease  Acid Attack Victim  Locomotor Disability  
 Cerebral Palsy  Dwarfism  Mental Illness  Multiple Sclerosis  
 Specific Learning Disabilities  Speech and Language Disability  Autism Spectrum Disorder  Chronic Neurological Conditions  
 Multiple Disabilities including Deaf Blindness

Disability By Birth :  Yes\*  No Disability Since : \_\_\_\_\_  
(in Year)

Pension Card Number : \_\_\_\_\_ Disability Scheme : \_\_\_\_\_

Hospital Treating Disability : \_\_\_\_\_

Disability Area :  Chest  Ears  Head  Left Eye  Left Hand  Left Leg  Mouth  
 Nose  Shoulder  Throat  Right Eye  Right Hand  Right Leg  Stomach

Disability Due to :  Accident  Congenital  Hereditary

### 4. Employment Details

Employed :  Yes  No\* Unemployed Since : \_\_\_\_\_

Occupation :  Govt. Job  Professional/Technical  Agriculture  Service & Shops  
 Clerks  Craft/Trade Workers  Daily Wages Worker  Plant/Factory  
 Other Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

BPL/APL :  N/A  APL  BPL  Antodya

Personal Income (Annual) :  Below 10,000  From 10,000 to 1,00,000  1,00,000 to 5,00,000  > 5,00,000

Father Income (Annual) :  Below 10,000  From 10,000 to 1,00,000  1,00,000 to 5,00,000  > 5,00,000

Spouse Income (Annual) :  Below 10,000  From 10,000 to 1,00,000  1,00,000 to 5,00,000  > 5,00,000



## 5. Identity Details

---

Attached Identity Proof :  Driving Licence  PAN Card  Ration Card  Voter ID  Aadhar Card

Identity Proof Number : \_\_\_\_\_

Aadhaar Card Number : \_\_\_\_\_ TIN (NPR) : \_\_\_\_\_

Any Other State/UTs ID : \_\_\_\_\_ Other State/UTs ID Value : \_\_\_\_\_

I \_\_\_\_\_, the applicant do hereby declare that what is stated above is true to the best of my own information and brief.

Date : \_\_\_\_\_ Applicant's Signature/Thumbprint : \_\_\_\_\_

## **ANNEXURE 3:**

# **LIST OF ACCEPTABLE ADDRESS PROOF AND IDENTITY PROOF FOR UDID CARD**

## List of acceptable address proof and identity proof for UDID Card

### Address proof

1. Aadhaar Card
2. Address card with photo issued by Dept, Of Posts, Govt. of India
3. Arms License
4. Cast and Domicile Certificate with address and photo issued by State G Certificate of address having Photo issued by NIP/MLA/Group-A Gazetted
5. Certificate of address issued by Village Panchayat head or its equivalent
6. Certificate of address with photo from Govt recognized educational institution
7. CGHS/ECHS Card
8. Credit Card Statement (not older than last three months)
9. Current Passbook of Post Office/any Scheduled Bank
10. Driving License
11. Electricity Bill (not older than last three months)
12. Freedom Fighter Card with address
13. Income Tax Assessment Order
14. Kissan Passbook with address
15. Other (Domicile Certificate)
16. Passport
17. Pensioners Card with address
18. Photo Identity Card having address (of Central Govt /PSU or State Job
19. Ration Card
20. Registered Sale/Lease Agreement
21. Sri Lankan Refugees Identity Card
22. Telephone Bill of Fixed line (not older than three months)
23. Vehicle Registration Certificate
24. Voter ID
25. Water Bill (not older than 3 months)

## Identity proof

1. Aadhaar Card
2. Address card with photo issued by Dept, Of Posts, Govt. of India
3. Arms License
4. Cast and Domicile Certificate with address and photo issued by State Govt
5. Certificate of address having Photo issued by NIP/MLA/Group-A Gazetted
6. Certificate of address issued by Village Panchayat head or its equivalent
7. Certificate of address with photo from Govt recognized educational institutions
8. CGHS/ECHS Card
9. Current Passbook of Post Office/any Scheduled Bank
10. Driving License
11. Freedom Fighter Card with address
12. Income Tax Assessment Order
13. Kissan Passbook with address
14. Passport
15. Pensioners Card having photo
16. Credit card having photo
17. Photo Identity Card (of Central Govt /PSU or State Job)
18. Photo Identity card issued by govt recognized educational institution
19. Ration card with photo
20. Smart card issued by CSD, Defence or Paramilitary
21. Sri Lankan Refugees Identity Card
22. Voter ID/Election Commission ID Card

**ANNEXURE 4:**  
**GUIDELINES/INSTRUCTIONS FOR**  
**FILLING UP OF ONLINE APPLICATION**  
**FORM UNDER EWS/DG CATEGORY**

**Guidelines / Instructions for Filling up of Online Application Form  
under EWS / DG Category for The Session 2022-23.**

**ईडब्ल्यूएस/डीजी श्रेणी के अंतर्गत दाखिला ( 2021-22 सत्र) हेतु  
ऑनलाईन आवेदन प्रपत्र भरने के लिए दिशा निर्देश**

**\*\* Please use any Browser except Internet Explorer \*\***  
**\*\* कृपया इंटरनेट एक्सप्लोरर के अलावा किसी भी ब्राउज़र का इस्तेमाल करें \*\***

**Warning: At the time of scrutiny, if any variation is found between the details filled online and documentary evidence produced later on, the admission shall be denied and suitable action shall be initiated as per law.**

**चेतावनी : ऑनलाईन भरे गये विवरण तथा बाद में प्रस्तुत किये गये दस्तावेजों के बीच यदि जांच के समय कोई अंतर पाया जाता है, तो ऐसी स्थिति में दाखिला नहीं दिया जाएगा व कानून के अनुसार उचित कार्यवाई भी की जाएगी।**

**1. For Registration**

**पंजीकरण/रजिस्ट्रेशन हेतु**

**1.1 Click the Link "Registration for New User"**

**क्लिक करें "नये आवेदनकर्ता के लिए पंजीकरण"**

GOVERNMENT OF NATIONAL CAPITAL TERRITORY OF DELHI  
DIRECTORATE OF EDUCATION, OLD SECRETARIAT, DELHI-  
110054  
शासन पत्रघराना क्षेत्र दिल्ली सरकार  
विद्या भवन, पुराना सचिवालय, दिल्ली-110054

***Please use any browser except internet explorer.***

Online Application Form For Admission under EWS/DG category for session 2017-18  
2017-18 सत्र के लिए ईडब्ल्यूएस/डीजी वर्ग में दाखिला हेतु ऑनलाईन आवेदन प्रपत्र

List of schools recognised under DSEAR, 1973 who will be a part of these online admissions.  
(दी एस इ य आर, 1973 के तहत मान्यता प्राप्त उन विद्यालयों की सूची जो इस ऑनलाईन दाखिला प्रक्रिया में सम्मिलित होंगे)

Please read Guidelines/Instructions carefully before filling the Application form  
आवेदन प्रपत्र भरने से पहले दिशा निर्देश ध्यानपूर्वक पढ़ें

Instructions English/Hindi

 [Download e- Brochure](#)

Please Click the Link below for Registration  
पंजीकरण हेतु निम्न लिंक पर क्लिक करें

- 1 Registration for New User  
नये आवेदनकर्ता के लिए पंजीकरण
- 2 Login If Already Registered  
पंजीकृत आवेदनकर्ता के लिए लॉगिन करें
- 3 For Deletion of Registration/Application Form  
पंजीकरण / आवेदन प्रपत्र के हटाने के लिए

[Frequently Asked Questions \(FAQs\)](#)

- 1.2 Registration form opens up. Fill in requisite/mandatory fields marked with red asterisks (\*)  
पंजीकरण/रजिस्ट्रेशन फार्म खुलेगा। सभी लाल मार्क (\*) वाले फिल्ड्स भरना जरूरी है।

GOVERNMENT OF NATIONAL CAPITAL TERRITORY OF DELHI  
DIRECTORATE OF EDUCATION, OLD SECRETARIAT, DELHI-110054  
पंजीकरण/रजिस्ट्रेशन फार्म खुलेगा। सभी लाल मार्क (\*) वाले फिल्ड्स भरना जरूरी है।

Register here for filling up Application Form for  
EWS/D.G Admission for session 2017-18

Warning: At the time of scrutiny if any variation is found between the details filled online and documentary evidence produced later the admission shall be denied and suitable action shall be initiated as per law.  
चेतावनी: परीक्षा के समय जांच के दौरान ऑनलाइन भरने वाले फिल्ड्स और डॉक्यूमेंटरी एविडेंस में कोई भी अंतर पाया जाये तो एडमिशन नही दिया जायेगा और उचित कार्रवाई की जायेगी।

Please fill all Mandatory fields (\*)

Select Class (संकेत चुनें) \*

Name of the child (बच्चे का नाम) \*

First Name (पहला नाम) Middle Name (मध्य नाम) Last Name (अंतिम नाम)

Mobile Number (संकेतक संख्या) \*

Email Address (ईमेल) (संकेतक संख्या) \*

Gender (लिंग) \*

Date of Birth (जन्म तिथि) \*

Proof of Date of Birth (जन्म तिथि का प्रमाण) \*

Total Annual Income of both the Parents from all sources (दोनों माता-पिता की कुल वार्षिक आय) \*

Category under which Applied (अर्जित वर्ग) \*

Proof of Income for economically weaker section (EWS) (आर्थिक रूप से कमजोर वर्ग का प्रमाण) \*

Annual Income Proof Certificate Issued/Applied for (आर्थिक रूप से कमजोर वर्ग के लिए जारी किया गया/अर्जित प्रमाण) \*

Issued Certificate No. (जारी किया गया प्रमाण संख्या) \*

Issued certificate date (जारी किया गया प्रमाण तिथि) (DD/MM/YYYY) \*

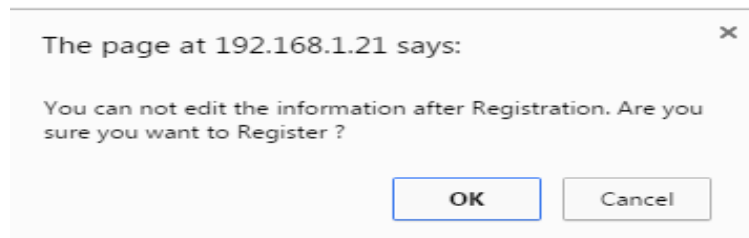
Register

- 1.3 Click on **Register** button. After clicking on **Register** button, fields cannot be edited. So re-read all data fields before **Register** button is clicked.

**Register** बटन को क्लिक करें। **Register** बटन को क्लिक करने के बाद भरी गई कोई भी सूचना बदली नहीं जा सकेगी। इसलिए **Register** बटन को क्लिक करने से पूर्व भरी गई सूचनाओं को भली-भांति पुनः जांच लें।

- 1.4 After clicking on **Register** button, a pop up message box will be displayed "You cannot edit the information after registration. Are you sure you want to register?"

**Register** बटन क्लिक करते ही मैसेज बॉक्स अंग्रेजी में एक संदेश के साथ दिखाई देगा जिसका मतलब यह है कि "आप रजिस्ट्रेशन करने के बाद कोई भी सूचना को बदल नहीं सकते। क्या आप रजिस्टर करना चाहते हैं?"



- 1.5 Click  button for registration. Click  button, if you want to make some changes/correction in the registration page.

पंजीकरण/रजिस्ट्रेशन करने हेतु  बटन को क्लिक करें। अगर आप कोई सूचना बदलना चाहते हैं तो  बटन को क्लिक करें।

- 1.6 After registration, screen containing registration number / login ID with password will appear. This password is "CASE SENSITIVE".

पंजीकरण/रजिस्ट्रेशन करने के पश्चात्, स्क्रीन पर आपका रजिस्ट्रेशन नम्बर/लॉगइन आई.डी. और पासवर्ड दिखाई देगा। यह पासवर्ड "केस सेन्सिटिव" है।



- 1.7 You will also receive an SMS on your registered Mobile Number. Keep this for future reference.

यही संदेश आपके रजिस्टर्ड मोबाइल नम्बर पर भी मिलेगा। इसको नोट करके आगे इस्तेमाल के लिए संभाल कर रखें।

## 2 For Filling the Application Form

### आवेदन पत्र भरने के लिए निर्देश

- 2.1 Click  button (as shown in point 1.6) for further filling up the application form or by clicking the link "Login if already registered" on the home page/Starting page (as shown in 1.1).

आवेदन प्रपत्र भरने के लिए इस बटन  को क्लिक करें (जैसाकि प्वाइंट 1.6 में बताया गया है) या क्लिक करें "पंजीकृत आवेदनकर्ता के लिए लॉगइन करें" (जैसाकि प्वाइंट 1.1 में बताया गया है) जो कि होम पेज/मुख्य पेज पर उपलब्ध है।

- 2.2 Enter your Login ID & Password and click on the  Button.

अपना लॉगइन आईडी/रजिस्ट्रेशन संख्या व पासवर्ड भरने के बाद  बटन को क्लिक करें।




- 2.3 Step 1. Page will open with information already filled at the time of registration which cannot be edited/updated.

पहला चरण : रजिस्ट्रेशन के समय भरी गई समस्त सूचना के साथ निम्न पेज खुलेगा, जिसमें आपके द्वारा पहले से भरी गई सूचना में अब कोई भी बदलाव नहीं किया जा सकता है।

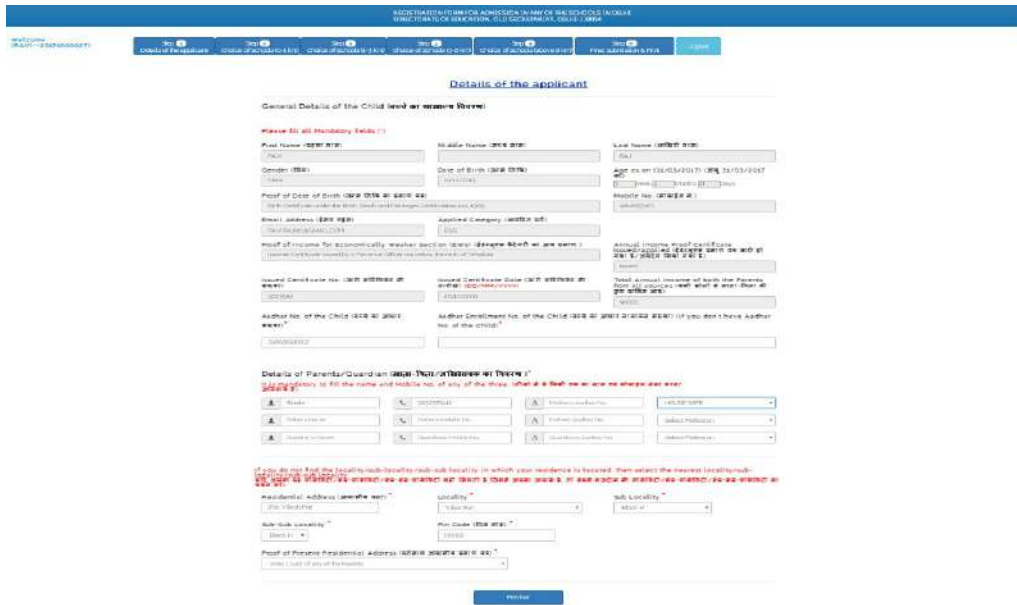
- 2.4 Fill in requisite/mandatory fields marked with red asterisks (\*).  
सभी लाल मार्क (\*) वाले फिल्ड्स भरना जरूरी है।


- 2.5 Carefully fill parents/guardian details, residential address, locality, sub-locality, sub-sub locality of your residence through drop down menu. If you do not find the sub-locality / sub-sub locality in which your residence is located, then select the nearest sub-locality / sub-sub locality. It is vital information as it only will be used to reflect the schools in different distance ranges from your residential area. So be extra careful.

माता-पिता/अभिभावक की जानकारी, आवसीय पता, आवसीय क्षेत्र (लोकेलिटी, सब-लोकेलिटी, सब-सब-लोकेलिटी) सम्बन्धित जानकारियां ध्यानपूर्वक भरें। यदि आपको वह सब-लोकेलिटी/सब-सब-लोकेलिटी नहीं मिलती है जिसमें आपका आवास है, तो सबसे नजदीक की सब-लोकेलिटी/सब-सब-लोकेलिटी का चयन करें। यह अति महत्वपूर्ण जानकारी है, क्योंकि आपके द्वारा दी गई सूचना के आधार पर आपके आवासीय क्षेत्र से दूरी के अनुसार विद्यालयों को दर्शाया जाएगा। इसलिए इसे बहुत ध्यान से भरें।


2.6 Once all fields are filled, click on  button.

सभी फील्ड्स भरने के बाद  बटन पर क्लिक करें।

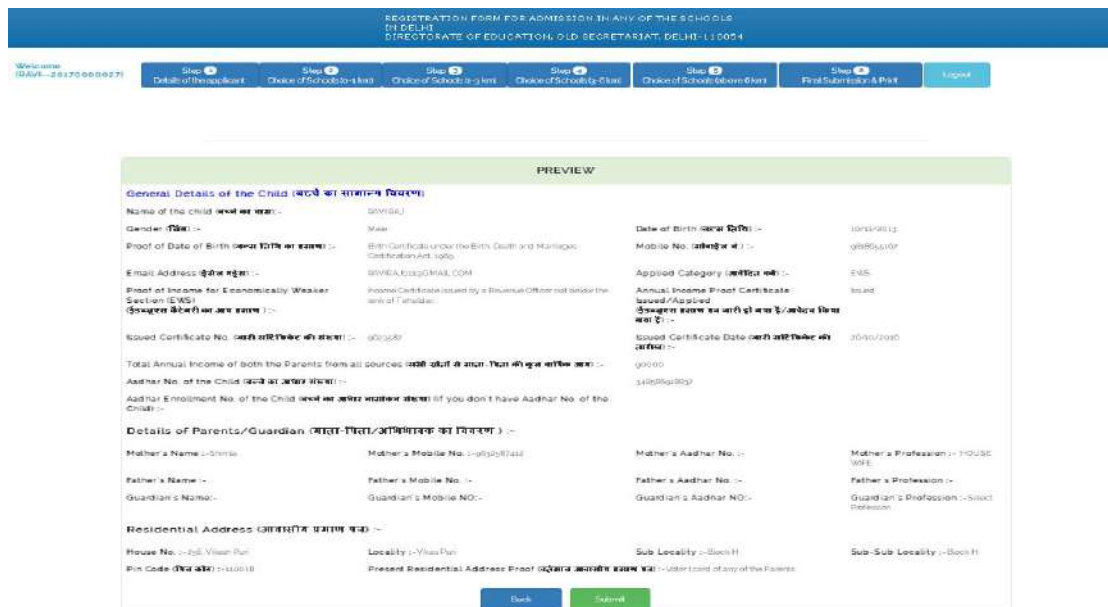


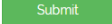

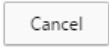
2.7 Carefully re-read all information. If you want to make any changes/corrections click on  button & make correction.

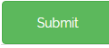


If everything is okay, click on  button.

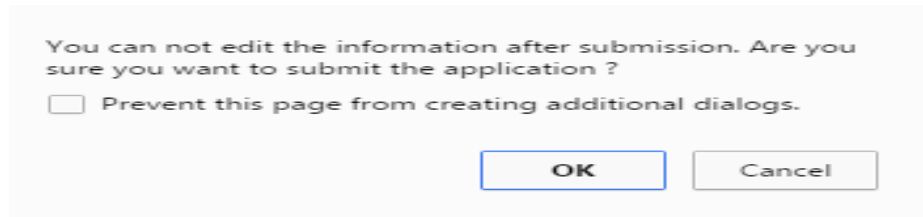
सभी भरी गई सूचनाओं को ध्यानपूर्वक पढ़ें। यदि आप इनमें कोई भी परिवर्तन/बदलाव करना चाहते हैं तो  बटन पर क्लिक करने के बाद, आवश्यक बदलाव करें।


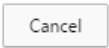
यदि भरी गई सूचना सही है, तो  बटन पर क्लिक करें।

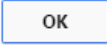
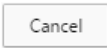



- 2.8 On clicking the  button, a screen with message - “You cannot edit the information after submission. Are you sure you want to submit the application?” with two options  or  will appear.

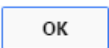
 बटन पर क्लिक करने के पश्चात् स्क्रीन पर अंग्रेजी में एक मैसेज दो विकल्पों  या  के साथ दिखाई देगा जिसका मतलब है कि – “ सबमिट के बाद आपके द्वारा भरी गई सूचना में कोई भी बदलाव नहीं किया जा सकता है, क्या आप आवेदन को सबमिट करना चाहते है?”



Click  button for going to step 2. Click  if you still want to make some changes/corrections.

चरण 2 (स्टेप 2) पर जाने के लिए  बटन को क्लिक करें, अगर आप कुछ बदलाव करना चाहते है तो  बटन को क्लिक करें।

- 2.9 Once  button is clicked, a message will appear on the screen “Information has been successfully submitted. You cannot change any information of step 1. Now Go to Step 2”.

 बटन को क्लिक करने के बाद स्क्रीन पर अंग्रेजी में सूचना दिखाई देगी जिसका मतलब है कि आपके द्वारा भरी गई सूचना सफलता पूर्वक सबमिट हो गई है। अब आप पहले चरण (स्टेप 1) की किसी भी सूचना में बदलाव नहीं कर सकते। अब दूसरे चरण (स्टेप 2) पर जाएं।



**Information has been successfully submitted.  
You can not change any information of step 1.  
Now Go to Step 2.**

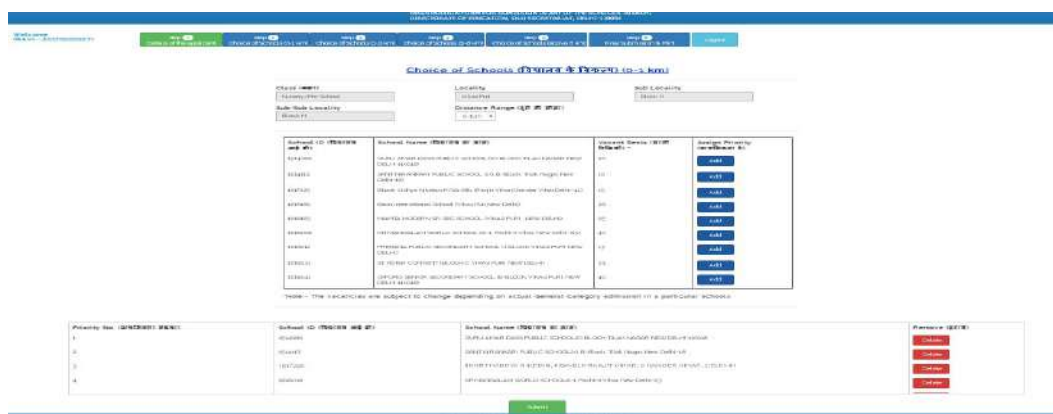
2.10 Click on **Step 2 Choice of Schools (0-1 km)** button. At step 2 page (Choice of Schools 0-1 Km), the list of schools in 0-1 km will be displayed . Click **Add** button to give priority to the schools.

**Step 2 Choice of Schools (0-1 km)** बटन को क्लिक करें। अब चरण 2 (स्टेप 2) में उन विद्यालयों की सूची आपकी स्क्रीन पर उपलब्ध है, जोकि आपके आवसीय क्षेत्र से 0-1 किलोमीटर की दूरी के अन्दर हैं। उन्हें अपनी प्राथमिकता अनुसार चुनने के लिए **Add** बटन पर क्लिक करें।



2.11 The list of schools so displayed will automatically get arranged based on the priority assigned by you. If you don't want to assign any priority/choose any particular school, it will not be reflected in your opted list of schools. You can also delete the name of the chosen school from the priority list by clicking on the **Delete** button. After completing your priorities, click on **Submit** button.

आपके द्वारा दी गई प्राथमिकता के अनुसार विद्यालयों की सूची स्वतः तैयार हो जाएगी। अगर आप किसी भी विद्यालय को प्राथमिकता नहीं देना चाहते हो तो वह विद्यालय आप द्वारा चुने गये विद्यालयों की सूची में शामिल नहीं होगा। अगर गलती से कोई विद्यालय आपके द्वारा चुन लिया गया है तो उसे हटाने के लिए **Delete** बटन का उपयोग करें। प्राथमिकता पूर्णतः सुनिश्चित करने पर ही **Submit** बटन को क्लिक करें।



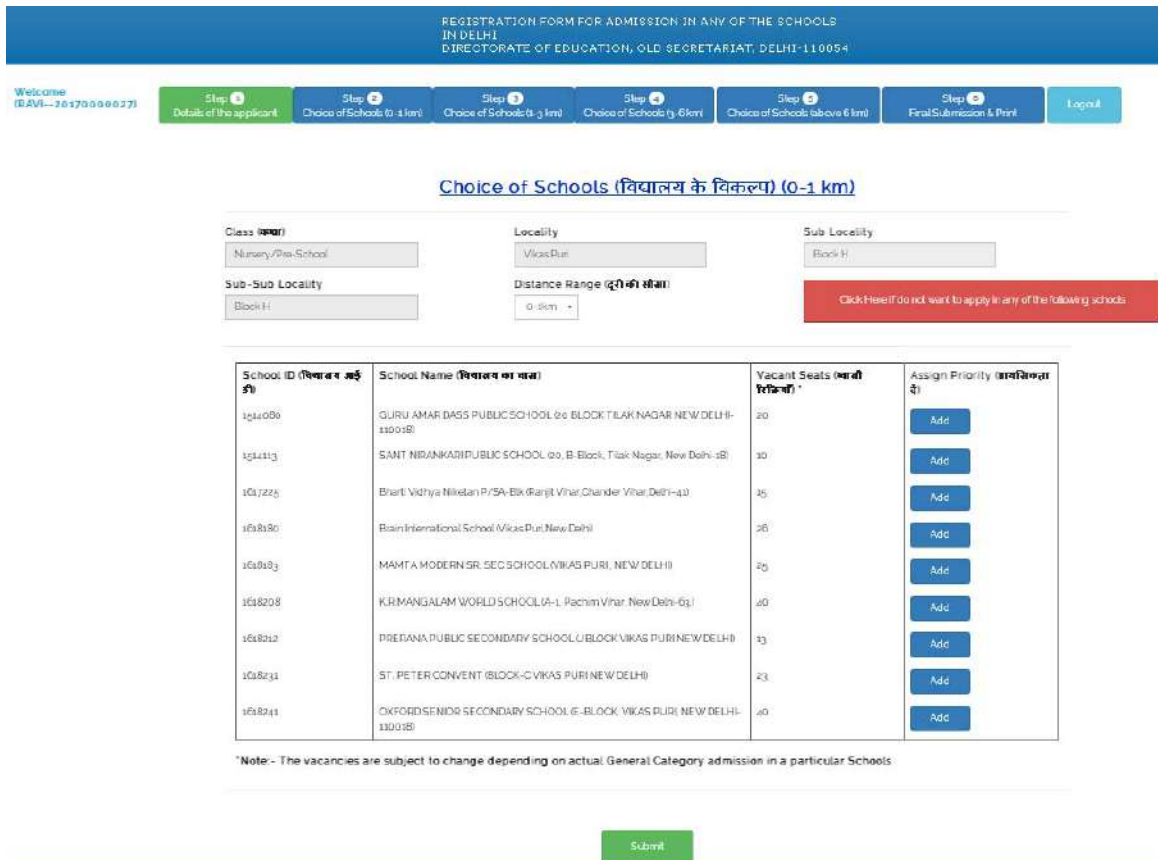
2.12 After clicking submit button, a message will appear on the screen “Information successfully submitted. If you want to edit the choice of schools then go back to step -2 , otherwise go to step- 3”

सबमिट बटन क्लिक करने के बाद स्क्रीन पर अंग्रेजी में सूचना प्रदर्शित होगी जिसका मतलब है कि “सूचना सफलता पूर्वक सबमिट हो गई है। यदि आप अब इसमें कोई बदलाव करना चाहते हैं, तो चरण-2 (स्टेप-2) पर वापिस जाएं, अन्यथा चरण-3 (स्टेप-3) पर जाएं।”



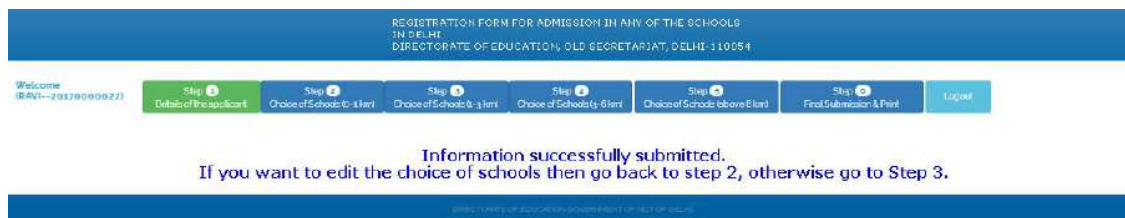
2.13 If you don't want to opt for any school in the 0-1 Km distance range, click on red button [Click Here if do not want to apply in any of the following schools](#) to go to step 3.

अगर आप 0-1 किलोमीटर की दूरी में दिये गये किसी भी विद्यालय को चुनना नहीं चाहते हैं, तो लाल बटन [Click Here if do not want to apply in any of the following schools](#) को क्लिक करके अगले चरण तीन (स्टेप 3) पर जा सकते हैं।



- 2.14 After clicking the red button [Click Here if do not want to apply in any of the following schools](#), the following screen with the information will be displayed

लाल बटन [Click Here if do not want to apply in any of the following schools](#) को क्लिक करने के पश्चात् एक सूचना स्क्रीन पर दिखाई देगी जिसका मतलब है कि "सूचना सफलता पूर्वक सबमिट हो गई है। यदि आप अब इसमें कोई बदलाव करना चाहते हैं, तो चरण-2 (स्टेप-2) पर वापिस जाएं, अन्यथा चरण-3 (स्टेप-3) पर जाएं।"



- 2.15 Step 3 (Choice of Schools 1-3 Kms) [Step 3 Choice of Schools \(1-3 km\)](#) has the schools in distance range of 1-3 Kms. Repeat the process mentioned at Serial No. 2.10 to 2.14 above for completing step 3.

चरण तीन (स्टेप 3) [Step 3 Choice of Schools \(1-3 km\)](#) में उन विद्यालयों की सूची है, जोकि आपके आवसीय क्षेत्र से 1-3 किलोमीटर की दूरी के अन्दर हैं। चरण तीन (स्टेप 3) को पूरा करने के लिए, उपरोक्त प्रक्रिया जोकि क्रमांक 2.10 से 2.14 पर दी गई है, को दोहराएं।

- 2.16 Step 4 (Choice of Schools 3-6 Kms) [Step 4 Choice of Schools \(3-6 km\)](#) has the schools in the distance range of 3-6 Kms. Again repeat the process mentioned at Serial No. 2.10 to 2.14 above for completing step 4.

चरण चार (स्टेप 4) [Step 4 Choice of Schools \(3-6 km\)](#) में उन विद्यालयों की सूची है, जोकि आपके आवसीय क्षेत्र से 3-6 किलोमीटर की दूरी के अन्दर हैं। चरण चार (स्टेप 4) को पूरा करने के लिए, उपरोक्त प्रक्रिया जोकि क्रमांक 2.10 से 2.14 पर दी गई है, को दोहराएं।

- 2.17 Step 5 (Choice of Schools above 6 Kms) [Step 5 Choice of Schools \(above 6 km\)](#) has the schools in the distance range of above 6 Kms. Again repeat the process mentioned at Serial No. 2.10 to 2.14 above for completing step 5. You can add maximum of 5 schools in this distance range.

चरण पांच (स्टेप 5) [Step 5 Choice of Schools \(above 6 km\)](#) में उन विद्यालयों की सूची है, जोकि आपके आवसीय क्षेत्र से 6 किलोमीटर से अधिक की दूरी पर हैं। चरण पांच (स्टेप 5) को पूरा करने के लिए, उपरोक्त प्रक्रिया जोकि क्रमांक 2.10 से 2.14 पर दी गई है, को दोहराएं। इस दूरी सीमा के अंतर्गत आप अधिकतम 5 विद्यालयों को ही चुन सकते हैं।

2.18 After completing step 5, click step 6 (Final Submission & Print) बटन को क्लिक करें।  
चरण पांच (स्टेप 5) को पूरा करने के बाद, चरण छः (स्टेप 6) (फाइनल सबमिशन व प्रिंट के लिए) बटन को क्लिक करें।

2.19 A page with the entire application form with filled in details will open. If you are okay with priority assigned to schools, tick mark [✓] accepting the declaration statement & click Final Submit button.  
स्क्रीन पर भरी हुई सूचना सहित, पूरा आवेदन पत्र दिखाई देगा। अगर आप विद्यालयों को दी गई प्राथमिकता से संतुष्ट है, तो घोषणा को स्वीकार करते हुए सही का निशान [✓] लगा कर बटन पर क्लिक करें।

REGISTRATION FORM FOR ADMISSION IN ANY OF THE SCHOOLS IN DELHI  
DIRECTORATE OF EDUCATION, OLD SECRETARIAT, DELHI-110002

Welcome (RAVI--20170000027)

Step 6  
Final Submission & Print

**Final Submission & Print**

**General/Details of the Child (बच्चे का सामान्य विवरण)**

Registration ID (पंजीकरण संख्या) 2017000027

First Name (पहला नाम) RAVI

Middle Name (मध्य नाम)

Last Name (अंतिम नाम) KAJ

Gender (लिंग) Male

Date of Birth (जन्म तिथि) 10/11/2013

Proof of Date of Birth (जन्म तिथि का प्रमाण) Birth Certificate under the Birth, Death and Marriage Certification Act 1949.

Mob. No. (मोबाइल नं.) 9810451147

Email Address (ईमेल संकेत) RAVI@111@GMAIL.COM

Applied Category (आवेदन श्रेणी) EWS

Proof of Income for Economically Weaker Section (EWS) (ईकनॉमिकली वीकलर सेक्शन का प्रमाण) Income Certificate issued by a Revenue Officer as holder of the rank of Tehsildar.

Annual Income Proof Certificate Issued/Applied (ईकनॉमिकली वीकलर सेक्शन का प्रमाण जारी होने तक है/आवेदन किया गया है) Issued

Issued Certificate No. (जारी सर्टिफिकेट की संख्या) 9421582

Issued Certificate Date (जारी सर्टिफिकेट की तारीख) 24/02/2014

Author No. of the Child (बच्चे का आधार संख्या) 3480498837

Author Directorate No. of the Child (बच्चे का आधार सामंजस संख्या) Nursery/Pre-School

**Details of Parents/Guardian (माता-पिता/अभिभावक का विवरण)**

Mother's Name SHREYA Mother's Mobile No. 943287412 Mother's Address Mother's Profession HOUSE WIFE

Father's Name Father's Mobile No. Father's Address Father's Profession

Guardian's Name Guardian's Mobile No. Guardian's Address Guardian's Profession

Total Annual Income of both the Parents from all sources (सभी माता-पिता की कुल वार्षिक आय) 90000

Residential Address (आवासीय पता) 214, Vimal Park

Locality Vimal Park

Sub-Locality Block H

Sub-Sub Locality Block H

Pin Code (पिन कोड) 110013

Proof of Present Residential Address (वर्तमान आवासीय पता का प्रमाण) Vimal Park of my Parents.

**Selected School (चुने गये विद्यालय)**

Distance Range (दूरी की सीमा)	Priority No. (प्राथमिकता संख्या)	School ID (विद्यालय आईडी)	School Name (विद्यालय का नाम)
0 to 1 KM	1	1014080	SUPR ANAND PUBLIC SCHOOL - 20 BLOCK VIKAS NAGAR NEW DELHI 110018
0 to 1 KM	2	1014113	SAN NEERANKARI PUBLIC SCHOOL - 20, B-BLOCK, TEJAS NAGAR, NEW DELHI-18
0 to 1 KM	3	1014220	SHASTI VIDYA NIKETAN P/36-BLK - BANZI VIKAS, CHANDER NAGAR, DELHI-46
0 to 1 KM	4	1014208	K.R.NAGAR WORLD SCHOOL - A-1, PACHA VIKAS, NEW DELHI-83.
1 to 3 KM	No School selected		
3 to 6 KM	No School selected		
above 6 KM	No School selected		

I, SHREYA, Mother of RAVI RAJ hereby declare that the information given above is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief. I have read and understood all the provisions of the notification in this regard. In case any information is found false or incorrect on verification, the admission of my child may be cancelled and I will be liable for the action to be taken against me as per law.

श्री श्रेया, माता के रूप में मैं अपने बच्चे के बारे में ऊपर दी गई जानकारी को सच और सही मानती हूँ। मैंने इस सूचना को ध्यानपूर्वक पढ़ा है और मैंने इसे समझा है। यदि जांच के दौरान कोई भी जानकारी झूठी या गलत पाई जाती है तो मेरे बच्चे का प्रवेश रद्द किया जा सकता है और मैं अपने बच्चे के प्रवेश के लिए उत्तरदायी हूँ।

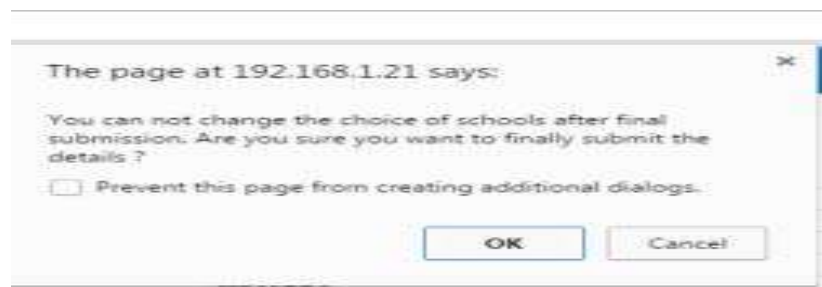
Final Submit

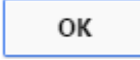
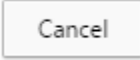
- 2.20 After final submission, A page will appear with message “You cannot change the choice of schools after final submission. Are you sure you want to submit the application?”

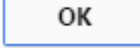

Two buttons will be there  & .

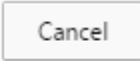
फाईनल सबमिशन के पश्चात् स्क्रीन पर अंग्रेजी में सूचना दिखाई देगी जिसका मतलब है कि “फाईनल सबमिशन के पश्चात् चुने गये विद्यालयों में कोई बदलाव नहीं हो सकता, क्या आप आवेदन सबमिट करना चाहते हैं?”

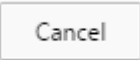
यहां दो बटन  एवम्  उपलब्ध हैं।

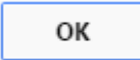


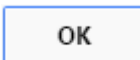
- 2.21 If you are okay with the priorities assigned to the schools click on  button. If not & want to make corrections/changes, click  button.

यदि आप विद्यालयों को दी गई प्राथमिकताओं से संतुष्ट है तो  बटन को क्लिक करें। यदि नहीं और कुछ बदलाव चाहते हैं, तो  बटन को क्लिक करें।

- 2.22 If you click  button, you can again visit step 2 to 5. Make necessary changes in priorities and repeat from Serial Number 2.16 onwards.

यदि आप,  बटन को क्लिक करते हैं, तो आप चरण दो से चरण पांच (स्टेप 2 से स्टेप 5) पर जाकर पुनः प्राथमिकता में आवश्यक बदलाव कर सकते हैं और उसके बाद क्रमांक 2.16 से प्रक्रिया को दोहराएं।

- 2.23 If you click  button, your application form will be submitted & all the information filled will be freezed. Thus no change can be made in the application form thereafter.

यदि आप  बटन क्लिक करते हैं, तो आपका आवेदन सबमिट हो जाएगा। तत्पश्चात् उसमें कोई भी बदलाव सम्भव नहीं होगा।



2.24 Then the page will appear with option of **Print** button. Take Printout of application form for your future reference.

अंत में **Print** बटन का प्रयोग कर, आप भरे गये आवेदन का प्रिंटआउट लें, इसे भविष्य में उपयोग हेतु संभाल कर रखें।

REGISTRATION FORM FOR ADMISSION UNDER EWS/DC CATEGORY FOR THE SESSION 2017-18 DIRECTORATE OF EDUCATION, OLD SECRETARIAT, DELHI-110054						
<b>General Details of the Child (बच्चे का सामान्य विवरण)</b>						
Registration ID (पंजीकरण संख्या)	2017000027					
First Name (पहला नाम)	RAVI					
Middle Name (मध्य नाम)						
Last Name (आखिरी नाम)	RAJ					
Gender (लिंग)	Male					
Date of Birth (जन्म तिथि)	10/11/2013					
Proof of Date of Birth (जन्म तिथि का प्रमाण)	Birth Certificate under the Birth, Death and Marriages Certification Act, 1969					
Mobile No. (मोबाइल नं.)	9819655167					
Email Address (ईमेल पते)	RAVIRAJ11@GMAIL.COM					
Applied Category (आवेदन वर्ग)	EWS					
Proof of Income for Economically Weaker Section (EWS) (ईएसएस केटेगरी का आय प्रमाण)	Income Certificate issued by a Revenue Officer not below the rank of Tehsildar.					
Annual Income Proof Certificate Issued/Applied (ईएसएस प्रमाण पत्र जारी हो गया है/आवेदन किया गया है)	Issued					
Issued Certificate No. (जारी सर्टिफिकेट की संख्या)	9623582					
Issued Certificate Date (जारी सर्टिफिकेट की तारीख)	26/10/2016					
Aadhar No. of the Child (बच्चे का आधार संख्या)	948586918837					
Aadhar Enrollment No. of the Child (बच्चे का आधार नामांकन संख्या)						
Class (कक्षा)	Nursery/Pre-School					
<b>Details of Parents/Guardian (माता/पिता/अभिभावक का विवरण)</b>						
Mother's Name	SHIMLA	Mother's Mobile No.	9632587412	Mother's Aadhar No.	Mother's Profession	HOUSE WIFE
Father's Name		Father's Mobile No.		Father's Aadhar No.	Father's Profession	
Guardian's Name		Guardian's Mobile No.		Guardian's Aadhar No.	Guardian's Profession	
Total Annual Income of both the Parents from all sources (सभी स्रोतों से माता-पिता की कुल वार्षिक आय)	90000					
Residential Address (आवासीय पता)	256, Vikas Puri					
Locality	Vikas Puri					
Sub Locality	Block H					
Sub-Sub Locality	Block H					
Pin Code (पिन कोड)	110018					
Proof of Present Residential Address (वर्तमान आवासीय प्रमाण पत्र)	Voter ID card of any of the Parents					
<b>Selected Schools (चुने गये विद्यालय)</b>						
Distance Range (दूरी की सीमा)	Priority No. (प्राथमिकता संख्या)	School ID (विद्यालय आई डी)	School Name (विद्यालय का नाम)			
0 to 1 KM	1	1514860	SRI AMAR DASS PUBLIC SCHOOL - 29 BLOCK, TILAK NAGAR, NEW DELHI-110018			
0 to 1 KM	2	1514133	SARAI NARANJARI PUBLIC SCHOOL - 20, B-BLOCK, TILAK NAGAR, NEW DELHI-18			
0 to 1 KM	3	1417225	BHARTI VIDHYA NIKETAN P/SA-BLK - RANJIT VIHAR, CHANDER VIHAR DELHI-61			
0 to 1 KM	4	1418208	K.R.MANGALAM WORLD SCHOOL - A-1, PACHHIM VIHAR, NEW DELHI-63.			
1 to 3 KM	No School selected					
3 to 6 KM	No School selected					
Above 6 KM	No School selected					
I, SHIMLA, Mother of RAVI RAJ hereby declare that the information given above is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief. I have read and understood all the provisions of the notification in this regard. In case any information is found false or incorrect on verification, the admission of my ward may be cancelled and I will be liable for the action to be taken against me as per law. मैं SHIMLA, RAVI RAJ की माता/पिता द्वारा घोषणा करती हूँ कि जो भी जानकारी और विवरण ऊपर जानकारी सत्य एवं सही है। मैंने इस संबंध में अधिसूचना के सारे उपबन्ध पढ़कर समझ लिए हैं। यदि कतमयन करने पर कोई जानकारी झूठी या असत्य पाई जाती है तो मेरे बच्चे का प्रवेश रद्द किया जा सकता है व मैं अपने विरुद्ध कानून के अनुसार की जाने वाली कार्रवाई के लिए उत्तरदायी हूँ।						

Print

2.25 Print out can be taken again also by logging in by using your registration number / Login ID & password by clicking the link "Login if already registered" on the home page/Starting page. भविष्य में पुनः प्रिंट आउट लेने के लिए "पंजीकृत आवेदनकर्ता के लिए लॉगिन करें" पर क्लिक करें और अपने लॉगईन आईडी/रजिस्ट्रेशन संख्या व पासवर्ड का प्रयोग करते हुए लॉगिन करें।

2.26 For getting your registration number/login ID or password again, click on the link "Forgot ID/Password?" on the login page. रजिस्ट्रेशन नम्बर/लॉगिन आई.डी. या पासवर्ड पुनः प्राप्त करने के लिये, लिंक "Forgot ID/Password?" बटन पर क्लिक करें, जोकि लॉगिन पेज पर उपलब्ध है।

\*\*\*\*\*

**ANNEXURE 5:  
LETTER OF UNDERTAKING FOR USING  
OWN SCRIBE**

**ANNEXURE -II**

**LETTER OF UNDERTAKING FOR USING OWN SCRIBE**

I \_\_\_\_\_, a student of  
\_\_\_\_\_(name of the school),  
S/o \_\_\_\_\_ bearing Roll No. \_\_\_\_\_ at  
\_\_\_\_\_(name fo the centre) My qualification is  
\_\_\_\_\_.

I do hereby state that \_\_\_\_\_(name of the scribe)  
will provide the service of scribe/reader for the undersigned for taking the aforesaid  
examination.

I do hereby undertake that his qualficaiton is \_\_\_\_\_. In  
case, subsequently it is found that his qualification is not as declared by the  
undersigned and is beyound my qualification, I shall forfeit my right and claims  
relating to this examination.

(Signature of the candidate with Disability)

Place:

Date:

**ANNEXURE 6:**  
**DISABILITY WISE LIST OF EXEMPTIONS**  
**AND OTHER EDUCATIONAL**  
**ENTITLEMENTS FOR CWSN UNDER**  
**CBSE**

**TABULAR SUMMARY OF EXEMPTIONS**

**1. (A) PHYSICAL DISABILITY - LOCOMOTOR DISABILITY**

S.NO	DISABILITY CODE	Disability-wise Exemptions to Disabled students in Board's Examinations	Flexibility In choosing subjects	Relaxation of attendance (on request)	Exemption in studying second language	Examination through computers	Scribe and compensatory time in case of hand dysfunction	Examination room on ground floor	In the subjects where practical are involved, theory paper of the same marks can be provided as happens in case of visual impairment.	Permitting assistive devices during exam (with doctor's advice)	Options of skill based subjects	Waiving off registration fees for IX/X & XI/XII Examinations
	H	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1 A (a)	HL	Leprosy cured persons	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	--
1 A (b)	HC	Cerebral palsy	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	--
1 A (c)	HD	Dwarfism	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	--	Yes	--
1 A (d)	HM	Muscular Dystrophy	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	--
1 A (e)	HA	Acid Attack Victims	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	--

\*Definition of various disabilities may be seen from PWD ACT-2016

**1 (B) PHYSICAL DISABILITY - VISUAL IMPAIRMENT**

S.NO	DISABILITY CODE	Disability-wise Exemptions to Disabled students in Board's Examinations	Flexibility In choosing subjects	Relaxation of attendance (on request)	Exemption in studying second language	Examination through computers	Scribe and compensatory time	Examination room on ground floor	In the subjects where practical are involved, theory paper of the same marks can be provided as happens in case of visual impairment.	Permitting assistive devices during exam (with doctor's advice)	Options of skill based subjects	Waiving off registration fees for IX/X & XI/XII Examinations
	B	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1 B (a)	BB	Blindness	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
1 B (b)	BL	Low Vision	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes (Magnifying glasses/ Portable Video magnifiers)	Yes	Yes

\*Definition of various disabilities may be seen from PWD ACT-2016

**1(C) PHYSICAL DISABILITY - HEARING IMPAIRMENT**

S.NO	DISABILITY CODE	Disability-wise Exemptions to Disabled students in Board's Examinations	Flexibility In choosing subjects	Relaxation of attendance (on request)	Exemption in studying second language	Examination through computers	compensatory time	Examination room on ground floor	In the subjects where practical are involved, theory paper of the same marks can be provided as happens in case of visual impairment.	Permitting assistive devices during exam (with doctor's advice)	Options of skill based subjects	Waiving off registration fees for IX/X & XI/XII Examinations
	D	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1 C (a)	DD	Deaf	Yes	Yes	Yes	--	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	--
1 C (b)	DH	Hard of hearing	Yes	Yes	Yes	--	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	--

\* Definition of various disabilities may be seen from PWD ACT-2016

**1 (D) PHYSICAL DISABILITY – SPEECH AND LANGUAGE DISABILITY**

S.NO		DISABILITY CODE	
	D	1	Disability-wise Exemptions to Disabled students in Board's Examinations
		2	Flexibility In choosing subjects
		3	Relaxation of attendance (on request)
		4	Exemption in studying second language
		5	Examination through computers
		6	Scribe/Reader and compensatory time
		7	Examination room on ground floor
		8	In the subjects where practical are involved, theory paper of the same marks can be provided as happens in case of visual impairment.
		9	Permitting assistive devices during exam (with doctor's advice)
		10	Options of skill based subjects
		11	Waiving off registration fees for IX/X & XI/XII Examinations
1 D (a)	DS	Speech and Language Disability	

\*Definition of various disabilities may be seen from PWD ACT-2016



## 2. INTELLECTUAL DISABILITY

S.NO	DISABILITY CODE	Disability-wise Exemptions to Disabled students in Board's Examinations	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2 (a)	CS	Specific Disabilities -Dyslexia -Dysgraphia -Dyscalculia -Dysprasia -Developmental aphasia	Learning	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	Yes	Yes	--	--	Yes	--
2 (b)	CA	Autism spectrum disorder		Yes	Yes	Yes	-	*Yes	Yes	--	--	Yes	--
	C			2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				Flexibility In choosing subjects	Relaxation of attendance (on request)	Exemption in studying second language	Examination through computers	Reader / adult prompter*/Scribe and compensatory time	Examination room on ground floor	In the subjects where practical are involved, theory paper of the same marks can be provided as happens in	Permitting assistive devices during exam (with doctor's advice)	Options of skill based subjects	Waiving off registration fees for IX/X & XI/XII Examinations

\*Definition of various disabilities may be seen from PWD ACT-2016

### 3. MENTAL BEHAVIOUR

S.NO	DISABILITY CODE	Disability-wise Exemptions to Disabled students in Board's Examinations
3 (a)	5	1
		Mental Behaviour
	2	Flexibility In choosing subjects
	Yes	
	3	Relaxation of attendance if request is made
	Yes	
	4	Exemption in studying second language
	Yes	
	5	Examination through computers
	Yes	
	6	Reader / adult prompter/Scribe and compensatory time
	Yes	
	7	Examination room on ground floor
	Yes	
	8	In the subjects where practical are involved, theory paper of the same marks can be provided as happens in case of visual impairment.
	---	
	9	Permitting assistive devices during exam (with doctor's advice)
	---	
	10	Options of skill based subjects
	Yes	
	11	Waiving off registration fees for IX/X & XI/XII Examinations
	---	

\*Definition of various disabilities may be seen from PWD ACT-2016

4. DISABILITY CAUSED DUE TO - CHRONIC NEUROLOGICAL CONDITIONS& BLOOD DISORDER

S.NO	DISABILITY CODE	Disability-wise Exemptions to Disabled students in Board's Examinations	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4 (a)	SN	Chronic neurological condition i) Multiple Sclerosis ii) Parkinson's disease	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	---	Yes	Yes	---
4 (b)	SB	Blood disorder (i) Haemophilia (ii) Thalassaemia (iii) Sickle cell disease	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	---	Yes	Yes	---

\*Definition of various disabilities may be seen from PWD ACT-2016

## 5. MULTIPLE DISABILITIES

S.NO	DISABILITY CODE	Disability-wise Exemptions to Disabled students in Board's Examinations
1	Multiple Disabilities	Flexibility In choosing subjects
2	Yes	Relaxation of attendance if request is made
3	Yes	Exemption in studying second language
4	Yes	Examination through computers
5	Yes	Scribe and compensatory time
6	Yes	Examination room on ground floor
7	Yes	In the subjects where practical are involved, theory paper of the same marks can be provided as happens in case of visual impairment.
8	---	Permitting assistive devices during exam (with doctor's advice)
9	---	Options of skill based subjects
10	Yes	Waiving off registration fees for IX/X & XI/XII Examinations
11	---	

\*Definition of various disabilities may be seen from PWD ACT-2016

**ANNEXURE 7:**  
**APPLICATION FOR CBSE CONCESSIONS**

Principal

(Write School Name & Address here)

-----  
-----  
-----

Sub: Availing exemption as provided for Disabled students under the Right to Persons with Disabilities Act 2016.

Sir/Madam,

My ward with following credentials is student of your school:-

1. Name:
2. Admission No.
3. Class:                      Section:
4. Nature of Disability:

It is requested that following exemption(s) may be granted to my ward:-

- a.
- b.

The details of Scribe opted by me is as under:-

Date:

(Signature of Parent)

Name:

Email ID:

Contact No:

Address:

Enclosure:

Medical Certificate

**ANNEXURE 8:**  
**LIST OF NOTIFIED INSTITUTES OF  
EXCELLENCE IN EDUCATION**

S No.	Name of the Institute	Location	State
Engineering/Architecture			
IITs [16]			
1.	Indian Institute of Technology Delhi	Hauz Khas, New Delhi, Delhi-110016	Delhi
2.	Indian Institute of Technology Kharagpur	Kharagpur-721302	West Bengal
3.	Indian Institute of Technology Kanpur	PO IIT, Kanpur-208076	
4.	Indian Institute of Technology Bombay	Powai, Mumbai- 400076	Maharashtra
5.	Indian Institute of Technology Guwahati	Guwahati Building, Pan Bazar, Guwahati-781001	Assam
6.	Indian Institute of Technology Roorkee	Roorkee-247667	Uttarakhand
7.	Indian Institute of Technology Chennai	PO IIT, Chennai-600036	Tamil Nadu
8.	Indian Institute of Technology Ropar	Room No. MS 207/C-12 Ropar	Punjab
9.	Indian Institute of Technology Bhubaneswar	Office of the Director, I.I.T Kharagpur-721302	Orissa
10.	Indian Institute of Technology Rajasthan	Director, IIT Rajasthan, III Floor, Helicopter Building	Rajasthan
11.	Indian Institute of Technology Gandhinagar	Vishwakarma Govt. Engineering College at Chandkheda, Gandhinagar-382424	Gujarat
12.	Indian Institute of Technology Patna	I.I.T. Patna, Navin Govt. Polytechnic Campus, Patliputra Colony, Patna- 800013	Bihar
13.	Indian Institute of Technology Hyderabad	I.I.T. Hyderabad Ordnance Factory Estate, Yeddumailaram	Andhra Pradesh
14.	Indian Institute of Technology Mandi	IIT Roorkee, Roorkee - 247667	Himachal Pradesh
15.	Indian Institute of Technology Indore	3rd Floor, Main Building, IIT-Bombay, Mumbai 400076	Madhya Pradesh
16.	Indian Institute of Technology Varanasi	Banaras Hindu University VARANASI - 221005	Uttar Pradesh



NITs [30]			
17.	National Institute of Technology Warangal	Warangal - 506004	Andhra Pradesh
18.	National Institute of Technology Silchar	Silchar- 788010	Assam
19.	National Institute of Technology Patna	Patna - 800005	Bihar
20.	Sardar Vallabhai National Institute of Technology Surat	Surat- 395607	Gujarat
21.	National Institute of Technology Jamshedpur	Jamshedpur- 831014	Jharkhand
22.	National Institute of Technology Surathkal	Surathkal- 574157	Karnataka
23.	National Institute of Technology Calicut	NIT Campus, P.O, Calicut- 673601	Kerala
24.	Visvesvaraya National Institute of Technology Nagpur	South Ambazari Road, Nagpur, Pin: 440010	Maharashtra
25.	National Institute of Technology Rourkela	Rourkela 769008	Orrisa
26.	Dr. BR Ambedkar National Institute of Technology Jalandhar	Jalandhar - 144004	Punjab
27.	National Institute of Technology Kurukshetra	Kurukshetra 132119	Haryana
28.	National Institute of Technology Hamirpur	Hamirpur 177001	Himachal Pradesh
29.	National Institute of Technology Hazratbal	Hazratbal, Srinagar - 190006	J&K
30.	Maulana Azad National Institute of Technology	Bhopal- 462007	MP
31.	Malviya National Institute of Technology Jaipur	Jaipur- 302017	Rajasthan
32.	National Institute of Technology Durgapur	Durgapur- 713209	West Bengal
33.	National Institute of Technology Trichy	Tiruchiratpalli620015	Tamil Nadu

34.	Moti Lal Nehru National Institute of Technology Allahabad	Allahabad- 211004	Uttar Pradesh
35.	National Institute of Technology Agartala	Agartala	Tripura
36.	National Institute of Technology Raipur	Raipur	Chattisgarh
37.	National Institute of Technology Manipur	Manipur (NIT Agartala-799055)	Manipur
38.	National Institute of Technology Sikkim	Sikkim (NIT Calicut-673601, Kerala)	Sikkim
39.	National Institute of Technology Arunachal Pradesh	Arunachal Pradesh (NIT Durgapur - 713209)	Arunachal Pradesh
40.	National Institute of Technology Uttarakhand	Uttarakhand (NIT Kurukshetra-136119, Haryana)	Uttarakhand
41.	National Institute of Technology Mizoram	Mizoram (Visvesvaraya NIT, Nagpur - 440011)	Mizoram
42.	National Institute of Technology Nagaland	Nagaland (NIT Silchar-788010, Assam)	Nagaland
43.	National Institute of Technology Meghalaya	Meghalaya (Sardar Vallabhai NIT, Surat-395007, Gujarat)	Meghalaya
44.	National Institute of Technology Goa	Goa (NIT Suratkal-575025, Karnataka)	Goa
45.	National Institute of Technology Puducherry	Puducherry (NIT Tiruchirapalli-620015, Tamil Nadu)	Puducherry
46.	National Institute of Technology Delhi	Delhi (NIT Warangal-506004, A.P.)	Delhi
IIIT's of MHRD [20]			
47.	Indian Institute of Information Technology Allahabad	Deoghat, Jhalwa, Allahabad-211011	Uttar Pradesh
48.	Indian Institute of Information Technology and Management Gwalior	MITS Campus, Gwalior-474075	Madhya Pradesh

49.	Indian Institute of Information Technology Design and Manufacturing Jabalpur	Jabalpur	Madhya Pradesh
50.	Indian Institute of Information Technology Design and Manufacturing Kanchipuram	Kanchipuram	Tamil Nadu
51.	Indian Institute of Information Technology, Chittoor	Malavaipalem Village of Satyavedu Mandal in Chittoor	Andhra Pradesh
52.	Indian Institute of Information Technology, Kakinada	Village Koonu, Godawari District, Near Kakinada	Andhra Pradesh
53.	Indian Institute of Information Technology, Guwahati	Village- Bongora (Under Chayani Mouza), P.O-Mirza, District Kamrup	Assam
54.	Indian Institute of Information Technology Vadodara	Village Nimeta, Talauk Vaghodiya, District Vadodara	Gujarat
55.	Indian Institute of Information Technology Sonapat	Village Killord, Sonipat	Haryana
56.	Indian Institute of Information Technology, Una	Una	Himachal Pradesh
57.	Indian Institute of Information Technology, Dharwad	Campus of Karnataka University, Dharwad	Karnataka
58.	Indian Institute of Information Technology, Kottayam	Village Valllichira, Meenachil Taluk, Kottayam	Kerala
59.	Indian Institute of Information Technology Bhopal	Village Barkheda, Nathu- Tehsil-Phanda, Bhopal	Madhya Pradesh
60.	Indian Institute of Information Technology Pune	Village Nanoli, Tehsil-Mawa, District Pune	Maharashtra
61.	Indian Institute of Information Technology, Senapati	Village Ningthoupham of Kamgpokpi, Subdivision of Senapati District	Manipur
62.	Indian Institute of Information Technology, Kota	Ranpur Industrial Area, Kota Jhalawar National Highway 12, Kota	Rajasthan
63.	Indian Institute of Information Technology, Village Sethurappatti, Srirangam Taluk, Tiruchirapalli District	Tiruchirapalli	Tamil Nadu

64.	Indian Institute of Information Technology, West Tripura	Bodhjung Nagar Industrial Estate, Khyarpur, Bodhjung Nagar, West Tripura	Tripura
65.	Indian Institute of Information Technology, Lucknow	Chakgajaria, District Lucknow	Uttar Pradesh
66.	Indian Institute of Information Technology, Nadia	Kalyani District, Nadia	West Bengal

Other Central Technical Education Institutions of MHRD and Other Ministries, Central Universities and Government Colleges of Engineering [15]

67.	School of Planning and Architecture, Delhi	4-Block-B, Indraprastha Estate, New Delhi-110002.	Delhi
68.	National Institute of Foundry and Forge Technology, Ranchi	Hatia, Ranchi - 834003	Jharkhand
69.	National Institute of Industrial Engineering Mumbai	Vihar Lake, Mumbai - 400087	Maharashtra
70.	Indian School of Mines Dhanbad	Dhanbad - 826004	Bihar
71.	North Eastern Reg. Inst. of Science and Technology Itanagar	Nirjuli - 79110, Itanagar	Arunachal Pradesh
72.	Sant Longowal Inst. of Engg. & Technology Chandigarh	Kothi No.1 78, Sector II-A1 Chandigarh	Chandigarh
73.	Institute of Technology, Banaras Hindu University Varanasi	Varanasi - 221005	Uttar Pradesh
74.	Punjab Engineering College, Chandigarh	Sector-12, Chandigarh - 160012	Chandigarh
75.	Delhi Technological University (Formerly Delhi College of Engineering)	Shahbad Daultpur, Bawana Road, Rohini, New Delhi- 110042	Delhi
76.	School of Planning and Architecture, Bhopal	1st Floor, Sports Complex, MANIT, Bhopal - 51	Madhya Pradesh
77.	School of Planning and Architecture, Vijayawada	Sy. No.71/1, NH-5, Nidamanuru, Vijayawada - 521104	Andhra Pradesh
78.	Rajiv Gandhi Institute of Petroleum Technology (RGIPT), Rae Bareli	Tatapur Chowk, Rae Bareli-229316	Uttar Pradesh

79.	Indian Maritime University (IMU), Chennai	Chennai	Tamil Nadu
80.	Indian Institute of Space Science and Technology (IIST), Thiruvananthapuram, Kerala	Valiamala P.O., Thiruvananthapuram - 695547	Kerala
81.	Netaji Subhash Institute of Technology, Delhi	Azad Hind Fouz Marg Sector-3, Dwarka, New Delhi	Delhi

#### V - Non-Government Institutes of Information Technology [3]

82.	Indian Institute of Information Technology	Gachibowli, Opposite CMC, Hyderabad-500032	Andhra Pradesh
83.	Indian Institute of Information Technology Bangalore	26/ C, Electronic City, Hosur Road, Bangalore - 560100	Karnataka
84.	Indian Institute of Information Technology and Management Thiruvananthapuram	Park Centre, Technopark Campus, Thiruvananthapuram	Kerala

#### VI - Other Non-Govt. Institutes of Information Technology [9]

85.	Birla Institute of Technology Pilani	Pilani - 333031	Rajasthan
86.	Birla Institute of Technology Goa	Goa campus	Goa
87.	Birla Institute of Technology & Science Mesra	Mesra - 835215	Ranchi
88.	Thapar Institute of Engineering & Technology University, Patiala	PO Box 32, Bhadson Road, Patiala - 147004	Punjab
89.	CV Raman Institute of Engg. & Tech Bhubaneswar	Bhubaneswar	Odisha
90.	Kalinga Institute of Technology Bhubaneswar	Bhubaneswar	Odisha
91.	Shri Govindram Seksaria Institute of Technology and Science (M.P.) Indore (SGSITS) Indore	23, Park Road, Indore- 452003	Madhya Pradesh
92.	Vellore Institute of Technology Vellore	Vellore	Tamil Nadu

93.	Birla Institute of Technology Hyderabad	Hyderabad	Andhra Pradesh
2. Management			
IIMs [19]			
94.	Indian Institute of Management Ahmedabad	Vastapur, Ahmedabad- Gujarat 380015	Gujarat
95.	Indian Institute of Management Bangalore	Bannerghat Road, Bangalore- 560076	Karnataka
96.	Indian Institute of Management Kolkata	Joka, Post Box No.16757, Alipara PO, Kolkata- 700027	West Bengal
97.	Indian Institute of Management Lucknow	Post Box No.2, Aliganj Lucknow Extension, Part II, Lucknow- 226020	Uttar Pradesh
98.	Indian Institute of Management Kozhikode	Kozhikode, Calicut- 673601	Kerala
99.	Indian Institute of Management Indore	Indore	Madhya Pradesh
100.	Rajiv Gandhi Indian Institute of Management Shillong	Mayurbhanj Complex, Nongthymai, Shillong - 793 014	Meghalaya
101	Indian Institute of Management Raipur	Government Engineering College Campus, Old Dhamtari Road, Sejbahar, Raipur - 492015	Chattisgarh
102	Indian Institute of Management Rohtak	Humanities Block, MDU Rohtak, Rohtak - 124001	Haryana
103	Indian Institute of Management Ranchi	Suchna Bhawan, Audrey House Campus, Meur's Road, Ranchi	Jharkhand
104	Indian Institute of Management Udaipur	Polymer Science Building, Udaipur, Rajasthan	Rajasthan
105	Indian Institute of Management Thiruchirapalli	Located at NIT Trichy	Tamil Nadu
106	Indian Institute of Management Kashipur	Escort Farm, Kashipur, Uttarakhand	Uttarakhand
107	Indian Institute of Management Vishakhapatnam	Vishakhapatnam	Andhra Pradesh

108	Indian Institute of Management, Gaya	Gaya	Bihar
109	Indian Institute of Management, Sirmour	Sirmour	H i m a c h a l Pradesh
110	Indian Institute of Management, Nagpur	Nagpur	Maharashtra
111	Indian Institute of Management, Amritsar	Amritsar	Punjab
112	Indian Institute of Management, Sambalpur	Sambalpur	Odisha
Other Govt./ Semi-Govt. Management Institutes [6]			
113	Institute of Rural Management Anand	Post Box No. 60, Anand-388001	Gujarat
114	Indian Institute of Forest Management Bhopal	P.O. Box-357, Nehru Nagar, Bhopal- 462003	Madhya Pradesh
115	Faculty of Management Studies, Delhi University	Delhi-110007	Delhi
116	National Institute of Industrial Engineering (NIIE) Mumbai	Mumbai	Maharashtra
117	Indian Institute of Foreign Trade New Delhi	IIFT Bhawan, B-21, Qutab Institutional Areas, New Delhi Delhi	Delhi
118	Management Development Institute Gurgaon	Mehrauli Road, Sukhrali, Gurgaon - 122 007	Haryana
Non-Govt. Management Institutes [9]			
119	Institute of Management Technology (IMT) Ghaziabad	Raj Nagar, Ghaziabad - 201001	Uttar Pradesh
120	Xavier Institute of Management, Bhubaneswar	Xavier Square, Jayadev Vihar, Bhubaneswar	Odisha
121	Symbiosis Institute of Business Management Pune	Senapati Bapat Road, Pune - 411004	Maharashtra
122	Narsee Monjee Institute of Management Studies Mumbai	V L Mehta Road, Vile Parle (W), Mumbai 400056	Maharashtra

123	Bharati Vidyapeeth Pune	Pune	Maharashtra
124	SP Jain Institute of Research and Management Mumbai	Mumbai	Maharashtra
125	Jamnalal Bajaj Institute Mumbai	Mumbai	Maharashtra
126	XLRI School of Business and Human Resources, Jamshedpur	Circular House Area Jamshedpur 831035	Jharkhand
127	L.N. Mishra Institute of Economic Development & Social Change Patna	Patna	Bihar

### 3. Law (14)

#### National Law Universities [12]

128	National Law School of India University	PO Bag-7201, Nagarbhavi, Bangalore - 560072	Karnataka
129	National Law University, Bhopal	Bhopal	Madhya Pradesh
130	NALSAR University of Law, Hyderabad	Barkatpura, Hyderabad	Andhra Pradesh
131	National Law University Jodhpur	NH-65, Nagour Road} Mandore, Jodhpur - 342304	Rajasthan
132	The WB National University of Juridical Sciences Kolkata	Dr. Ambedkar Bhavan 12, LB Block, Sector III, Salt Lake City, Kolkata - 700098	Kolkata
133	Hidayatullah National Law University Raipur	HNLU Bhawan, Civil Lines, Raipur, Chhattisgarh-492001	Chhattisgarh
134	Gujarat National Law University Gandhinagar	E-4, GIDC Electronics Estate, Sector 26, Gandhinagar - 382028	Gujarat
135	Ram Manohar Lohia National Law University, Lucknow	Sector-DI, LDA Colony, Kanpur Road Scheme, Lucknow-226012	Uttar Pradesh
136	Rajiv Gandhi National Law University Patiala	Mohindra Kothi, Mall Road, Patiala-147001	Punjab
137	Chanakya National Law University Patna	Nyaya Nagar, Mithapur, Patna - 800001	Bihar
138	National University of Advanced Legal Studies, Kochi	Kaloor, Kochi 682017	Kerala



139	National Law University, Delhi	Sector 14, Dwarka, New Delhi-110078	Delhi
Other Law Institutes [2]			
140	ILS Law College Pune	Law College Road Pune- 411004	Maharashtra
141	Symbiosis Law College Pune	Senapati Bapat Rd, Wadervadi, Pune	Maharashtra
4. Medicine [27]			
Central Govt. Medical Institutes [8]			
142	All India Institute of Medical Sciences Delhi	Ansari Nagar, New Delhi	Delhi
143	Jawaharlal Institute of Postgraduate Medical Education & Research Pondicherry	Dhanvantri Nagar, Gorimedu, Pondicherry - 605 006	Puducherry
144	All India Institute of Medical Sciences, Patna	Patna	Bihar
145	All India Institute of Medical Sciences, Raipur	Raipur	Chattisgarh
146	All India Institute of Medical Sciences, Bhopal	Bhopal	Madhya Pradesh
147	All India Institute of Medical Sciences, Bhubaneswar	Bhubaneswar	Odisha
148	All India Institute of Medical Sciences, Jodhpur	Jodhpur	Rajasthan
149	All India Institute of Medical Sciences, Rishikesh	Rishikesh	Uttarakhand
Other Govt. Medical Colleges [14]			
150	Sri Venkateswara Institute of Medical Sciences Tirupati	Town Club, Alipiri Road, Chittoor Dist, Tirupati 517507	Andhra Pradesh
151	Gandhi Medical College Secunderabad	Musheerabad, Secunderabad 500029	Andhra Pradesh
152	Vardhaman Mahavir Medical College & Safdarjung Hospital Delhi	New Delhi	Delhi
153	BJ Medical College Ahmedabad	Ahmedabad- 380016	Gujarat

154	Govt. Medical College Calicut	Kozhikode, Calicut- 673008	Kerala
155	Medical College Thiruvananthapuram	Thiruvananthapuram	Kerala
156	King George's Medical University, Lucknow	Lucknow - 226003	Uttar Pradesh
157	Government Vellore Medical College	Vellore	Tamil Nadu
158	Maulana Azad Medical College New Delhi	Bahadur Shah Zafar Rd, New Delhi 110002	Delhi
159	Lady Hardinge Medical College New Delhi	Bhagat Singh Road, New Delhi Delhi - 110001	Delhi
160	Institute of Medical Sciences Banaras Hindu University Varanasi	Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi 221005	Uttar Pradesh
161	Madras Medical College, Chennai	Dr. EVR Salai, Chennai- 600003	Tamil Nadu
162	Grant Government Medical College, Mumbai	Sir J J Hospital, Byculla, Mumbai - 400008	Maharashtra
163	King Edward Memorial Hospital, Mumbai	Acharya Donde Marg, Parel, Mumbai 400 012	Maharashtra
Non-Government Medical College [5]			
164	SDM Medical College Dharwad	Sattur, Dharwad- 580009	Karnataka
165	Padmashree Dr. D.Y. Patil Vidyapeeth, Nerul, Mumbai	New Mumbai - 400706	Maharashtra
166	Christian Medical College Vellore	Thottapallayam, Vellore	Tamil Nadu
167	Christian Medical College Ludhiana	Ludhiana 141008	Punjab
168	Sri Chitra Tirunal Institute of Medical Sciences and Technology, Thiruvananthapuram	Thiruvananthapuram	Kerala

## 5. Agriculture and Allied Sciences [5]

### Central Government Institutes

169	Indian Agricultural Research Institute Delhi	Pusa, New Delhi-110012	Delhi
170	Central Institute of Agricultural Engineering Bhopal	Bhopal-462038	Madhya Pradesh
171	Central Institute for Research of Cotton Technology Mumbai	Adenwala Road, Matunga, Mumbai- 400019	Maharashtra
172	Indian Veterinary Research Institute	Izatnagar-243122	Uttar Pradesh
173	Indian Institute of Plantation Management Bangalore	Jnana Bharathi Campus, P.O.Malathalli, Bangalore 560 056	Karnataka

## 6. Science Statistical Studies Fundamental Research [4]

### Indian Statistical Institutes/IISc

174	Indian Statistical Institute Delhi	7, SJS Sansanwal Marg, New Delhi-110016	Delhi
175	Indian Statistical Institute Bangalore	8th Mile, Mysore Road, Bangalore-560059	Karnataka
176	Indian Statistical Institute Kolkata	203, Barrackpore Trunk Road, Kolkatta- 700108	West Bengal
177	Indian Institute of Science Bangalore	Bangalore- 560012	Karnataka

## 7. Fashion/Design [17]

### National Institute of Fashion Technology

178	National Institute of Fashion Technology Delhi	Hauz Khas, Near Gulmohar Park, New Delhi-110016	Delhi
179	National Institute of Fashion Technology Bangalore	NIFT Campus, C A Site No: 21, Sector - 1, 27th Main, Bangalore	Karnataka
180	National Institute of Fashion Technology Bhopal	NIFT Block, MP Bhoj Open University Campus, Kolar Road, Bhopal - 462042	Madhya Pradesh
181	National Institute of Fashion Technology Chennai	NIFT Campus, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Taramani, Chennai - 600113	Tamil Nadu

182	National Institute of Fashion Technology Gandhinagar	NIFT Campus, GH- 0, Road, Behind Info City, Gandhinagar - 382007	Gujarat
183	National Institute of Fashion Technology Hyderabad	NIFT' Campus, Opposite Hi-tech City, Madhapur, Hyderabad - 500 081	Andhra Pradesh
184	National Institute of Fashion Technology Kannur	IHTT Campus, Thottada, Kizhunna - Post, Kannur- 670007	Kerala
185	National Institute of Fashion Technology Mumbai	NIFT Campus, Plot No. 15, Sector - 4, Kharghar, Navi Mumbai - 410210	Maharashtra
186	National Institute of Fashion Technology Kolkata	NIFT Campus, Plot - 3B, Block-LA, Near 16 No. Water Tank, Sector III, Salt Lake City, Kolkata - 700098	West Bengal
187	National Institute of Fashion Technology Patna	NIFT Campus, 2nd Floor, Udyog Bhavan, Opposite Gandhi Maidan, Patna - 04	Bihar
188	National Institute of Fashion Technology Raebareli	NIFT Campus, Vidya Mandir, ITI Premises, Doorbhash Nagar, Raebareli	Uttar Pradesh
189	National Institute of Fashion Technology Shillong	NIFT Campus, North Eastern Indira Gandhi Regional Institute of Health & Medical Sciences (Old NEIGRIHMS Campus), 'C' Block, Pasteur Hills Lawmali, Shillong- 793012	Meghalaya
190	National Institute of Fashion Technology Ahmedabad	Paldi, Ahmedabad-380007	Gujarat
191	National Institute of Fashion Technology Kangra	Kangra	Himachal Pradesh
192	National Institute of Fashion Technology Bhubaneswar	Bhubaneswar	Odisha
193	National Institute of Fashion Technology Jodhpur	Jodhpur	Rajasthan
194	National Institute of Fashion Technology Srinagar	Srinagar	Jammu and Kashmir

## 8. Hospitality [25]

### I - Institute of Hotel Management, Catering Technology & Applied Nutrition [22]

195	Institute of Hotel Management, Catering & Nutrition Delhi	Pusa, New Delhi- 110012	Delhi
196	Institute of Hotel Management, Catering, Technology & Applied Nutrition Ahmedabad	Government Polytechnic Compound Ahmedabad - 380015	Gujarat
197	Inst. of Hotel Mgt. Catering Tech.& Applied Nutrition Goa	Alto Porvorim, Bardez, Goa- 403521	Goa
198	Inst. of Hotel Mgt. Catering Tech.& Applied Nutrition Bangalore	S J Polytechnic Campus, Seshadri Road, Bangalore- 560001	Karnataka
199	Institute of Hotel Management, Catering & Nutrition Bhopal	Quarters, Near Academy of Admin. Bhopal-462 016	Madhya Pradesh
200	Institute of Hotel Management, Catering Technology & Applied Nutrition Hyderabad	Row, Durgabai Deshmukh Colony, Vidyanagar Hyderabad - 500 007	Andhra Pradesh
201	Inst. of Hotel Mgt. Catering Tech.& Applied Nutrition Jaipur	Near Bani Park Police Station, Sikar Road, Jaipur 302016	Rajasthan
202	Inst. of Hotel Mgt. Catering Tech.& Applied Nutrition Kolkata	P-16, Taratola Road, Kolkata-700088	West Bengal
203	Institute of Hotel Management, Catering & Nutrition Lucknow	Seed Farm, Sector-G, Aliganj, Lucknow- 226020	Uttar Pradesh
204	Institute of Hotel Management, Catering Technology & Applied Nutrition Mumbai	Veer Sawarkar Marg, Dadar (W), Mumbai-400028	Maharashtra
205	Institute of Hotel Management Shillong	"Lumpyngad", Bishop Cotton Road, Shillong- 793001	Meghalaya
206	Inst. of Hotel Mgt. Catering Tech.& Applied Nutrition Vaishali	Near Ramashish Chowk, Opp. State Govt. Circuit House, P.O. Industrial Estate, Hazipur-844 001, Vaishali	Bihar
207	Institute of Hotel Management, Catering & Nutrition Shimla	Kufri, Shimla- 171012	Himachal Pradesh
208	Institute of Hotel Management, Catering Technology & Applied Nutrition Srinagar	Boulevard Road, Near Nehru Park, Srinagar- 190001	Jammu & Kashmir

209	Inst. of Hotel Mgt.CateringTech.& Applied Nutrition Thiruvananthapuram	G.V. Raja Road, Kovalam P. O. Thiruvananthapuram 695527	Kerala
210	Inst.of Hotel Mgt. Catering Tech.& Applied Nutrition Gwalior	Bhind Road, Maharajpura PO, Gwalior - 474 002	Madhya Pradesh
211	Institute of Hotel Management, Catering & Nutrition	Guru Nanak Dev College Campus, Hardochannai Road, Gurdaspur	Punjab
212	Institute of Hotel Management, Catering Technology & Applied Nutrition Chennai	CIT Campus, Tharamani P.O. Chennai - 600113	Tamil Nadu
213	Dr. Ambedkar Institute of Hotel Management, Catering Technology & Applied Nutrition Chandigarh	Sector - 42/D, Chandigarh - 160036	Chandigarh
214	Inst.of Hotel Mgt.Catering Tech.& Applied Nutrition Bhubaneswar	Veer Surender Sai Nagar,Bhubaneshwar- 751004	Orissa
215	Inst.of Hotel Mgt.Catering Tech.& Applied Nutrition Guwahati	AIDC Building, ABC Stoppage, G.S. Road, Bhangarsh, Guwahati 781005	Assam
216	Indian Institute of Tourism & Travel Management Gwalior	Govindpuri, Gwalior-474011	Madhya Pradesh
II- Private Hotel Management Institutes [3]			
217	B.V. Institute of Hotel Management & Catering Technology Mumbai	Sector-8, CBD, Navi Mumbai - 400614	Maharashtra
218	B.V. (Bharti Vidyapeeth's) Instt. Of Hotel Mgmt. & Catering Technology Pune	Katraj-Dhankavdi, Pune - 411043	Maharashtra
219	All India Shri Shivaji Memorial Institute of Hotel Mgmt & Catering Technology Pune	55/56, Shivajinagar, Pune - 411005	Maharashtra
9. National Institutes (dealing with various disabilities) Under M/O Social Justice and Empowerment			
220	National Institute of Mentally Handicapped Secunderabad	Manovikas Nagar, Secunderabad- 500009	Andhra Pradesh
221	Deen Dayal Upa. Inst. For the Phy. Handicapped New Delhi	4, Vishnu Digamber Marg, New Delhi- 110002	Delhi
222	Ali Yavar Jung National Institute for the Hearing Handicapped Mumbai	Kishan Chand Marg, Bandra (West), Mumbai- 400050	Maharashtra
223	National Institute of Rehabilitation Training and Research Cuttack	Olatpur, PO Bairoi, Cuttack-754010	Orissa

224	National Institute for the Visually Handicapped Dehradun	116, Rajpur Road, Dehradun	Uttaranchal
225	National Institute for the Orthopaedically Handicapped Kolkata	BT Road, Bon- Hooghly, Kolkata-700090	West Bengal
226	National Institute for Empowerment of Persons with Multiple Disabilities Chennai	East Coast Road, Muttukadu, Kovalam Post, Chennai - 603112	Tamil Nadu

#### 10. Indian Institute of Science Education & Research (IISERs) [7]

227	Indian Institute of Science Education & Research Mohali	Mohali	Punjab
228	Indian Institute of Science Education & Research Kolkata	Kolkata	West Bengal
229	Indian Institute of Science Education & Research Bhopal	Bhopal	Madhya Pradesh
230	Indian Institute of Science Education & Research Pune	Pune	Maharashtra
231	Indian Institute of Science Education & Research Thiruvananthapuram	Thiruvananthapuram	Kerala
232	Indian Institute of Science Education & Research Berhampur	Berhampur	Odisha
233	Indian Institute of Science Education & Research Tirupati	Tirupati	Andhra Pradesh

#### 11, MISCELLANEOUS [7]

234	Tata Institute of Social Science Mumbai	PO Box 8313, Deonar, Mumbai -400088	Maharashtra
235	National School of Drama Delhi	LTG Auditorium, Mandi House, New Delhi	Delhi
236	The Energy & Resources Institute New Delhi	Darbari Seth Block, Habitat Place, Lodhi Road, New Delhi	Delhi
237	Film and Television Institute of India Pune	Law College Road, Pune - 411 004	Maharashtra
238	Indian Institute of Mass Communication Delhi	Aruna Asaf Ali Marg, New JNU New Campus, New Delhi- 110067	Delhi
239	Academy of Scientific and Innovative Research	Chennai	Tamil Nadu
240	National Institute of Pharmaceutical, Educational and Research	Mohali	Punjab

**ANNEXURE 9:**

**APPLICATION FORM FOR NATIONAL  
OVERSEAS SCHOLARSHIPS/PASSAGE  
GRANT FOR STUDENTS WITH  
DISABILITIES**



**DEPARTMENT OF EMPOWERMENT OF PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES**

**APPLICATION FORM FOR  
NATIONAL OVERSEAS SCHOLARSHIPS/PASSAGE GRANT FOR  
STUDENTS WITH DISABILITIES,  
FOR THE SELECTION YEAR-**

**(To be filled in Hindi or in English only in Block letters)**

Application No. (For office use only)	
--	--

I) **APPLICATION FOR** (I) **OVERSEAS SCHOLARSHIP**   
(Tick whichever is applicable) (II) **PASSAGE GRANT**

II) Name of the Country to be visited for study \_\_\_\_\_

III) Name of Course proposed to be pursued \_\_\_\_\_

Recent Passport size  
Photograph to be  
Pasted here

1. Name (Shri/Smt./Km.)

First Name	Middle Name	Last Name / (Surname)

(According to Secondary/Matriculation Certificate)

2. Gender

Male	Female	Transgender
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

3. Father's/ Husband's Name:

Mother's Name:

Name of Guardian

4. Date of Birth

Day		Month		Year			

(Attach self-attested photocopy of certificate for proof of Date of Birth)

5. Age (as on 1<sup>st</sup> January of the current year)

Years	Months	Days

6. Nationality:

7. Category whether: SC / ST / OBC /General

8. Type of Disability: Tick whichever is applicable

Locomotor	Visual	Hearing	In Speech	Mentally ill	Mentally Retarded	Multiple Disability	Others – (pl. Specify)

9. Disability Certificate

1. Percentage of Disability

2. Name of issuing authority

(Attach self-attested photocopy of disability certificate issued by the Competent Authority).

10. Address (with Pin code No.)

1	Present Address (for correspondence)	
		Pin Code <input type="text"/>
2	Permanent Address	
		Pin Code <input type="text"/>

11. Contact Phone No.  
 i) Mobile No. \_\_\_\_\_  
 II) Telephone with STD Code \_\_\_\_\_
12. E-mail ID \_\_\_\_\_
13. Voter ID Card No. \_\_\_\_\_  
*(Self-attested photocopy may be attached)*
14. Aadhaar Card No.(Mandatory) \_\_\_\_\_  
*(Self-attested photocopy may be attached)*
15. Bank Account No.(Linked with Aadhaar No.) \_\_\_\_\_  
 Name of Bank \_\_\_\_\_ IFSC Code \_\_\_\_\_
16. Passport No.(If available) \_\_\_\_\_  
*(Self-attested photocopy may be attached)*
17. Permanent Account No. (PAN) \_\_\_\_\_  
*(Self-attested photocopy of PAN card may be attached)*
18. Nearest Railway Station \_\_\_\_\_
19. Nearest Airport \_\_\_\_\_
20. Annual income of Parents/Guardians for the previous year: Rs. \_\_\_\_\_  
*(Income certificate in the prescribed pro-forma may be attached)*
21. Particulars of academic/professional examinations passed (*From Matriculation or equivalent*):

Name of the Board/University /Institution	Exam Passed Certificate/Degree Awarded	Year of Examination	Subjects	% age of Marks obtained	Class/ Division

*(Self-attested copy of all certificate/ marksheets may be attached)*

22. Details of published Research papers/books, if any:  
*(Please attach a separate sheet for necessary action)*

23. (a) Employment particulars, if any:

Office/ Organisation	Date of joining	Date of Leaving	Designation	Nature of work	Monthly Salary including all allowances
1	2	3	4	5	6

(b) Other work experience, if any.  
*(use separate sheet if necessary)*

23. Next of kin in India to be notified in case of emergency:

Name	Address	Relationship	Contact No.

24. Have any of your relatives been awarded this scholarship?

If yes,

Yes

No

Name	Relationship	Year of Award

25. Degree/Programme for which scholarship is applied.

26. Details of proposed study abroad; if applicable, (details of proposed research in not more than 500 words should be attached, in triplicate)

Subject	Sub-subject	Research Topic

*(use separate sheet if necessary)*

27. If you have already obtained admission in a duly accredited University/Institution abroad specify:-

Institution along with the accreditation details	Course	Date of joining/Expected date of joining	Conditions, if any, of admission offer (with copies of relevant correspondence)

28 If you have applied for admission and seeking assurance for scholarship, specify:

Institution abroad along with the accreditation details	Course	Date of joining/Expected date of joining	Conditions, if any, of admission offer (with copies of relevant correspondence)

29 Prospects in India after study abroad.

30. If applied for any scholarships in the last 2 years. State the titles/results.

**FOR PASSAGE GRANT** (To be filled in if you apply for passage grant only)

S.No	Particulars	Details
1.	Details of foreign scholarship	
2.	Name of awarding authority	
3.	Whether it is a merit scholarship based on selection	
4.	If the scholarship is not adequate, details of arrangements made for meeting living and other expenses abroad.	
5.	Institutions where the course is to be provided, and details of course of study for which scholarship is awarded	
6.	Date of joining the course	

7.	Duration of study abroad	
8.	Likely date of completion	
9.	Likely date of return to India	
10.	Amount of assistance sought from Govt. for economy class air passage to the country of study	

**Declaration**

I hereby declare that the above entries are true to the best of my knowledge and belief, and furnishing of false information by me will attract such action as detailed in the Regulations of the Scheme.

(Signature of candidate)

Name of the candidate: .....

Place:.....

Dated: .

**Income Certificate Form**  
(to be attached in original with application)

1. Name of the applicant:- \_\_\_\_\_

2. PAN No. of applicant:- \_\_\_\_\_

3.

Sl. NO	Name	Relationship	PAN NO.
a)		Father	
b)		Mother	
c)		Guardian	
d)		Spouse (If any)	

I certify to the best of my knowledge that the average monthly income in the preceding year ending 31st March, \_\_\_\_\_ from all sources (i) of the employed applicant Shri/Smt./Km..... of village ..... Tehsil, District, ..... was Rs..... per month (ii) of his/her father/Mother/Spouse/guardian\* Shri/Smt./Km.\* ..... was Rs..... per month. I further certify that Shri/Smt./Km.\* ..... (applicant) is a citizen of India.

(Signature of competent authority)\*\*  
Designation\*\*/Address  
Seal of Office

Date/Place

**NOTE:**

2. So long as either of the parents is alive, the total income of the living parents, or if supported by guardian (s), the total income of the guardian (s) has to be specified in case of unemployed candidate.

3. In case the applicant is self-supporting or is himself/herself the head of the family, the total income of the applicant and of his/her spouse has to be specified.

\* Score out that which is not applicable.

\*\* The income certificate may be issued by the state competent authority of Revenue Department e.g. SDM, Tehsildar, Revenue Officer, etc.

4. A self-attested copy of the Income-Tax return of the concerned year in respect of the parents/Guardian/the applicant must be attached.

### **List of documents to be attached**

1. Duly completed pro-forma in duplicate
2. Certificate of Proof of Date of Birth (Birth Certificate or Certificate of Passing X standard)
3. Disability Certificate
4. Voter I.D.
5. Aadhaar Card
6. Proof of residence, if the address mentioned in the application is different from the address mentioned in the Voter ID/Aadhaar Card.
7. Copy of PAN Card of the applicant.
8. Copy of Bank Account linked with Aadhaar No.
9. Copy of PAN Card of Father/Mother/Guardian/Spouse
10. Copy of Certificates and marksheets in support of Educational qualifications.
11. Income Tax Certificate in prescribed pro-forma
12. Income Tax Return of the candidate/parents/guardians whose income is considered to determine the income-ceiling
13. Details of the proposed study (in not more than 500 words)
14. Copy of admission papers from the accredited University/Institutions
15. Copies of offer of admission by the university/prospectus etc.
16. Self attested certificate to the effect that you are not availing any other scholarship for the same Course of study.

### **For Passage Grant**

Instead of Sl. No. 14-16 above

13. Details of foreign scholarship
14. Copy of the letter from awarding authority
15. Details for arrangement for living/medical insurance/etc. for the duration of stay
16. Any other additional information

\* \* \* \* \*



**ANNEXURE 10:**  
**DELHI AROGYA KOSH/NIDHI**  
**APPLICATION FOR FINANCIAL AID**

1. Name & age of patient:
2. Father/Husband's name:
3. Residential Address( Attach-photocopy of the relevant documents) **BRING ORIGINAL** documents at the time of submission of application.
4. Name of disease, since when suffering & treatment Required
5. Name of the hospital from where taking treatment. **(attach a copy of O.P.D slip)**
6. Financial assistance required  
Estimate certificate certified by **HOD & Med.Suptd.** to be attached in **ORIGINAL**.
7. Two passport size photographs of the patients duly **attested by M.S/Treating doctor /Consultant** be enclosed out of which one should be pasted on estimate certificate and the other on this application form.
8. Whether the applicant has taken such assistance from any other sources ,if so, give details.
9. Whether the applicant has taken the assistance from **Delhi Arogya Nidhi/Kosh** earlier also, if so, details thereof..

PHOTOGRAPH OF  
PATIENT ATTESTED  
BY HOSPITAL'S  
MEDICAL  
SUPREINTENDENT/  
TREATING  
DOC/CONSULTANT

**It is certified that the information furnished above is true to the best of my knowledge & belief and that I am in no position at all to arrange for/provide funds for the purpose stated above.**

**SIGNATURE OF THE APPLICANT/PATIENT**

Mob. No.

**(Please bring Original Documents at the time of submission of application)**

## UNDERTAKING

I, \_\_\_\_\_ s/o,d/o,w/o \_\_\_\_\_ r/o \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ do hereby solemnly affirm and declare as under :-

1. That I / my wife / husband / son /daughter namely \_\_\_\_\_ has been suffering with \_\_\_\_\_ disease and is under treatment at \_\_\_\_\_ hospital for which the approximate expenditure shall be to the tune of Rs. \_\_\_\_\_ as certified by the hospital authorities.

2. That my total family income is Rs. \_\_\_\_\_ (Rs. \_\_\_\_\_) per month. The source of income is by way of \_\_\_\_\_ (Give specific details).

3. That the details of members in National Food Security Card is as under:

S.	Name & Age	Relation	Profession	Income per month
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				

4. That I am not in a position to bear the expenses of the treatment and am applying to Delhi Arogya Nidhi/Kosh for financial assistance.

5. That I know that to make a false statement is an offence punishable under relevant Act and law and whatever is stated above is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

**DEPONENT**

**VERIFICATION :-**

Verified at New Delhi on this ..... day of ..... 2015 and that the contents of this affidavit are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

**DEPONENT**

**WITNESSES:-**

**S No. Name & Address**

**Signature**

1.

2.

(In case patient is a minor, the deponent would be father, in case patient is housewife deponent would be husband, in case patient is adult and self dependent he/she would be deponent.)

**ESTIMATE CERTIFICATE IN R/O PATIENTS SEEKING FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FROM DELHI  
AROGYA KOSH/NIDHI**

- 1.Name & Age of patient :  
2.Name of Hospital :  
3.OPD/Regd. No :  
4.Father/Husband's Name :  
5.Address :  
6.Diagnosis :

PHOTOGRAPH OF  
PATIENT ATTESTED  
BY HOSPITAL'S  
MEDICAL  
SUPREINTENDENT/  
TREATING  
DOC/CONSULTANT

7.Financial Assistance required:

(a) In case an operation is planned, the

Details of operation to be carried out

Expenditure likely to be incurred:

(b) In case patient is undergoing a cyclical treatment

Like chemotherapy etc., the total expenditure per

Month or expenditure per cycle be given and details

Of items on which expenditure is to be incurred:

(c) Details of any other expenditure:

**Signature of treating Doctor**

**Signature of Head of the Deptt.**

\*It is certified that particulars given are true to the best of my knowledge.

\*It is further certified that the utilization certificate of grants released, if any, shall be submitted soon after the treatment is over.

**Signature of the Medical Superintendent  
of the Hospital/Medical Institution with Official Seal**

---

**NB: The estimate form should be filled by the treating doctor.**

**ANNEXURE 11:  
ABOUT ADIP SCHEME**

## **ADIP Scheme**

### **(SCHEME OF ASSISTANCE TO DISABLED PERSONS FOR PURCHASE/FITTING OF AIDS/APPLIANCES)**

ADIP Scheme is one of the major initiative of the Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment, Govt. of India. This scheme is implemented to assist the needy disabled person in procuring durable, sophisticated and scientifically manufactured, modern, standard aids and appliances to promote physical, social, psychological rehabilitation of Persons with Disabilities by reducing the effects of disabilities and at the same time enhance their economic potential. Assistive devices are given to PwDs with an aim to improve their independent functioning, and to arrest the extent of disability and occurrence of secondary disability. The aids and appliances supplied under the Scheme must have due certification.

#### **ELIGIBILITY OF THE BENEFICIARIES**

A person with disabilities fulfilling following conditions would be eligible for assistance under ADIP Scheme:

- i. An Indian citizen of any age.
- ii. Holds a 40% Disability Certificate.
- iii. Has monthly income from all sources not exceeding Rs. 20,000/- per month.
- iv. In case of dependents, the income of parents/guardians should not exceed Rs. 20,000/- per month.
- v. Who have not received assistance during the last 3 years for the same purpose from any source. However, for children below 12years of age, this limit would be one year.

Note:- Income certificate of beneficiaries staying in orphanages and half-way homes etc. will be accepted on certification of District Collector or Head of the organization concerned.

<b>Total Income</b>	<b>Amount of Assistance</b>
(i) Up to Rs. 15,000/- per month	(i) Full cost of aid/appliance
(ii) Rs.15,001/- to Rs. 20,000/- per Month	(ii) 50% of the cost of aid/appliance

Beneficiaries fulfilling the above criteria can register at NIEPMD, Chennai, to avail the benefits of the scheme.

## DOCUMENTS REQUIRED FOR REGISTRATION

- Disability Certificate
- 2 Nos. Passport Size Photographs of the Client
- Income Certificate (Photo copy)  
*Income Certificate from Revenue Agencies or BPL Card or MGNREGA Card or Disability Pension Card or Certificate from M.P/ MLA/ Councilor/ Gram Pradhan and failing which Notarized Affidavit.*
- Identity proof of beneficiaries (Photo copy of any one)
  - a) Passport
  - b) Driving license
  - c) Property card
  - d) Passbook of a nationalized bank with photo ID
  - e) PAN Card
  - f) Freedom fighter's identity card
  - g) Employee government ID card
  - h) Ration card with photo ID
  - i) Weapon's license
  - j) Pensioner's card
  - k) Employment card issued by employment guarantee scheme (EGS) authorities
  - l) Photo ID card issued by Ministry of Labour for employment insurance scheme (EIS)
  - m) Photo identity card issued by competent authority for schedule caste/ tribes and others backward castes.
  - n) Photo identity card issued by competent authority for handicapped persons
  - o) Post office saving pass book with photo ID
  - p) Aadhar card
  - q) Voter ID

## TYPES OF AIDS & APPLIANCES ISSUED AT NIEPMD UNDER ADIP SCHEME

Category: **ORTHOPEDIC DISABILITY (Pre-Fabricated)**

S. No.	Aids & Appliances
1.	Tricycle
2.	Wheel Chair (Adult)
3.	Wheel Chair (Child)
4.	Walking Stick
5.	Walker (Foldable)
6.	Walker (Non-Foldable)
7.	Rollator
8.	Standing Frame
9.	Quadripod
10.	Tetrapod
11.	Auxiliary Crutches
12.	Elbow Crutches
13.	CP Chair
14.	Corner Chair

**Category: ORTHOPEDIC DISABILITY (Fabricated)**

<b>S. No.</b>	<b>Orthotic Appliances</b>
1.	AFO with Pair Surgical Shoe (Small , Medium & Large)
2.	KAFO with Pair Surgical Shoe (Small , Medium & Large)
3.	HKAFO with Pair Surgical Shoe (Small , Medium & Large)
4.	AFO PP made (Small , Medium & Large)
5.	KAFO –Aluminum Made (Small , Medium & Large)
6.	Knee Cage-Conventional (Small , Medium & Large)
7.	Long Pan Hand S/ Functional Hand Splint-Aluminum Made (Small , Medium & Large)
8.	Short Cock-up / Opponens Hand Splint – Aluminum Made (Small , Medium & Large)
9.	Knee Cap (Small , Medium & Large)
10.	Pull Over Knee Cap (Small , Medium & Large)
11.	LSO Conventional Type
12.	LS Belt
13.	Baby Carrying Corset
14.	Mermaid Splint
15.	Hip Abduction Orthotics-Child,& Adult
16.	Knee Posterior Splint Aluminum Made (Small , Medium & Large)
17.	Spinal Jacket-PP –Made (Small , Medium & Large)
18.	Elbow Gaiters (Small , Medium & Large)
19.	Knee Gaiters (Small, Medium& Large)
20.	Surgical Shoe Open Type (Small , Medium & Large)
21.	Surgical Shoe Closed Type (Small , Medium & Large)
22.	CTEV Sandal
23.	CTEV Molded Shoe
24.	MCR Sandal
25.	T. Strap (Medical/ Lateral)

**Category: ORTHOPEDIC DISABILITY (Fabricated)**

<b>S. No.</b>	<b>Prosthesis Appliances</b>
1.	Trans Femoral Endoskeletal (A/K) Prosthesis
2.	Trans Tibial Endoskeletal (B/K) Prosthesis
3.	Trans Humeral (A/E) Prosthesis with Cosmetic Glove
4.	Trans Radial (B/E) Prosthesis With Cosmetic Glove



**Category: VISUAL DISABILITY**

To receive the aids & appliances pertaining to visual disability a Bonafide Certificate is to be annexed, along with the others documents to ensure the beneficiaries current academic status.

<b>Kit. NO.</b>	<b>Target Population and Appliances</b>
1.	<b>For Primary School Children From 1<sup>st</sup> to 5<sup>th</sup> Class</b> (Interline Braille Slate with two stylus, Taylor frame with arithmetic types (250 grams) with packing box, Abacus (Inclusive Design), Drawing Board with 20 sheets, Two Braille scales (6" and 12") (Inclusive Design), Puzzles (Inclusive Design), Peg Board (Inclusive Design), Tactile book of drawings of major monuments, shapes of tall trees, types of houses, bridges, dam etc., One adapted board game with Dice, Auditory balls (2 in nos.), Scrabble board (Inclusive Design), Small white folding cane (Four folds with packing), Cubarithem, Talking wrist watch, Kit bag/specially designed school bag for assistive devices)
2.	<b>For Upper Primary School Children From Class 6<sup>th</sup> to 8<sup>th</sup></b> (Inter point Braille Slate with two stylus (large), Interline Braille Slate, Taylor frames large with Arithmetic Types (250 grams) with packing box, Taylor frames large with Algebra Types (250 grams) with packing box, Tactile Geometry Kit with 20 raising sheets, Drawing Board with 20 raising sheets, Tactile Draught Board (Inclusive Design), Tactile Chess Board (Inclusive Design), One accessible board game, Tactile diagram set for Science teaching, Pocket Frame, Audio labeler (Inclusive Design), Signature guide with rupee checker and wallet, Braille wrist watch, White folding cane, Measuring kit (Inch tape, needle threader, small Braille scale, liquid indicator, measuring cup), Audio Ball 2 no, Talking Table Clock, Packing box.
3.	<b>For Senior Secondary School Children For 9<sup>th</sup> and 10<sup>th</sup> Class</b> (Interline Braille Slate with two stylus, Small white folding cane (Five folds with packing), Talking calculator, Tablet computer, Rupee checker with wallet, Packing box.
4. (A)	<b>For Higher Secondary And Above School Children For Class 11<sup>th</sup> and 12<sup>th</sup> - Blind Children</b> (DAISY Player with one speaker, Smart cane.)
4. (B)	<b>For Higher Secondary And Above School Children For Class 11<sup>th</sup> and 12<sup>th</sup> - Low Vision Children</b> (Mouse Cam Video Magnifier, Need based optical and non optical devices as prescribed by the rehabilitation expert.)
5. (A)	<b>For College Students - Blind Students</b> (Smart phone with screen reading software, Pocket size blue tooth keyboard for smart phone or tablet.)
5. (B)	<b>For College Students -Low Vision Students</b> (Smart phone with magnifier App for low vision, Need based optical and non optical devices as prescribed by the rehabilitation expert.)
6.	<b>ADL Kit For Adults</b> (Rupee checker plastic with signature guide and rupee checker flexible with wallet, Smart Cane, Talking body thermometer, Talking wrist watch, Liquid level indicator, Pill dispenser, Talking table clock with four alarms and stop watch, Audio labeler, Talking calculator, Measuring kit (inch tape, needle threader, small Braille scale, liquid indicator, measuring cup), Packing Box.)

**Category: HEARING DISABILITY**

<b>S. No.</b>	<b>Aids &amp; Appliances</b>
<b>Analogue Behind the Ear Hearing Aid *</b>	
1.	Mild Class Hearing Aid **
2.	Moderate Class Hearing Aid **
3.	Strong class Hearing Aid **
4.	Extra Strong Class Hearing Aid **
<b>Digital Behind the Ear Hearing Head *</b>	
1.	Type II **
2.	Type III **
<b>Trimmer Digital Behind the Ear Hearing Head *</b>	
1.	Type II **
2.	Type III **

\* Based upon Technology

\*\* Based upon Power

**Category: MENTAL DISABILITY**

<b>S. No.</b>	<b>Aids &amp; Appliances</b>
1.	Teaching Learning Material Kit ( 0 – 3 Years )
2.	Teaching Learning Material Kit ( 4 – 6 Years )
3.	Teaching Learning Material Kit ( 7 – 10 Years )
4.	Teaching Learning Material Kit ( 10+ Years )

**CONTACT DETAILS**

Section for ADIP Scheme

National Institute for Empowerment of persons with Multiple Disabilities (NIEPMD)  
East Coast Road, Muttukadu, Kovalam Post, Chennai, Tamil Nadu, Pin Code – 603 112.  
Tele – Fax +91-44-27472389, Telephone : 044 – 27472104, 27472113 Extension No: 333

**ANNEXURE 12:  
FITMENT OF COCHLEAR IMPLANT  
APPLICATION FORM**

**ALI YAVAR JUNG NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR THE HEARING HANDICAPPED**  
**K.C. Marg, Bandra Reclamation, Bandra (w), Mumbai-400050.**  
*(Department of Empowerment of Persons with Disabilities,*  
*Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment, Government of India, New Delhi)*

**FITMENT OF COCHLEAR IMPLANT UNDER REVISED ADIP SCHEME (2015-16)**

**APPLICATION FORM**

The forms can be filled online and submit with all details. Alternatively a hard copy of the blank form can be taken, fill up and send with all required supporting documents to – Director, Ali Yavar Jung National Institute for the Hearing Handicapped, K.C. Marg, Bandra Reclamation, Bandra (w), Mumbai-400050 superscribing ‘Application for ADIP Cochlear Implant Service’. Application with incomplete information will not be considered.

**DETAILS OF THE CHILD**

Name :

Affix Child 's  
Photo

Date of Birth :

Age :

Gender :  Male  Female  Transgender

Degree of Hearing Loss :  Mild  Moderate  Moderately Severe  Severe  Profound

Type of Hearing Loss :  Conductive  Mixed  Sensorineural

<b>PARENT'S INFORMATION</b> <i>(Fill care giver's details if applicable &amp; indicate in remark)</i>			
		<b>Father's Details</b>	<b>Mother's Details</b>
Name	:		
Age	:		
Religion	:		
Category	:	<input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> OBC <input type="checkbox"/> SC <input type="checkbox"/> ST <input type="checkbox"/> NT	<input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> OBC <input type="checkbox"/> SC <input type="checkbox"/> ST <input type="checkbox"/> NT
Educational Qualification	:		
Profession	:		

<b>Permanent Address</b>	:		
<b>Address for Communication (With pin code) :</b>	:		
Residence number	:		
Mobile number	:		
Annual income (Rs.)	:	<i>Monthly/Annual</i>	<i>Monthly/Annual</i>
AADHAAR Card No.	:		
<b>Remark :</b>			

**FAMILY DETAILS**

Family Set Up :  Joint  Nuclear

**No. of siblings :**

Brothers : Sisters :

Any person with disability in the family? YES/NO If yes, give details :

Any person in the family with cochlear implant? YES/NO If yes, give details :

**DETAILS ABOUT HEARING AND SPEECH STATUS OF THE CHILD**

Has your child's hearing testing been done? :  Yes  No

Is your child using hearing aids? :  Yes  No

**If yes, give following details :**

Which ear? :  Right  Left  Both

Name of the hearing aid: Since when :

For how many hours each day? :

Does your child have a cochlear implant? :  Yes  No

Is your child's speech-language assessment done? :  Yes  No

Is your child attending speech therapy? :  Yes  No

***If yes, give following details :***

Name of the Center : Since when :

How many times per week? :

Is your child's psychological assessment done?  Yes  No

Has your child been seen by any other medical specialist (e.g. ENT, Neurologist, Pediatrician, etc.)?  Yes  No

Has your child been investigated radiologically for cochlear implantation (CT/MRI)?  Yes  No

Is your child attending Early Intervention/Preschool/School?  Yes  No

***If yes, give following details :***

Name of the School : Class :

Type Of School : Since when :

How many hours per week?

Does your child have problem other than hearing loss (e.g. mental retardation, autism, cerebral palsy, visual impairment, hyperactivity, etc.)?

Yes  No

### **Mandatory documents to be attached along with the Application :**

***(All diagnostic reports must be from an authorized/registered professional only)***

1. Birth Certificate of the child.
2. Caste Certificate of the Father.
3. Income certificate of family including both parents /care givers.
4. Hearing evaluation reports (Audiogram/ABR/IA/OAE/Other).
5. Speech & Language Evaluation Report.
6. Psychological Evaluation Report.
7. Medical evaluation report (ENT/Neurologist/Pediatrician/Registered Medical Professional)
8. Radiological evaluation ( Printed report of CT/MRI)
9. Reports of other evaluations

I have read the ADIP Scheme and abide by ADIP scheme, Guidelines of CI and Corrigendum.

Signature of Parent/Guardian

Place :

Name :

Date :

**ANNEXURE 13:**  
**INCOME SELF-DECLARATION FOR**  
**DISABILITY PENSION**

समाज कल्याण विभाग  
राष्ट्रीय राजधानी क्षेत्र, दिल्ली सरकार, दिल्ली

घोषणा

वृद्धावस्था पेंशन / विकलांगता पेंशन

मैं वचन देता/ देती हूँ कि 1. आवेदित योजना के समान, मैं किसी भी अन्य विभाग (केंद्र/ राज्य सरकार, दिल्ली नगर निगम इकाइयों, नई दिल्ली नगर पालिका या अन्य) से कोई आर्थिक सहायता या सरकारी पेंशन नहीं प्राप्त कर रहा/रही हूँ, 2. मेरी वार्षिक पारिवारिक आय रुपये \_\_\_\_\_ है।

मेरे द्वारा दी गई उपरोक्त सभी जानकारियां पूर्णतया सत्य हैं। अगर कोई भी जानकारी असत्य पाई गई, तो सरकार मेरे खिलाफ कानूनी कार्यवाही कर सकती है।

\_\_\_\_\_  
आवेदक/ संरक्षक\* का हस्ताक्षर/ अंगूठे का निशान

आवेदक/ संरक्षक\* का नाम \_\_\_\_\_

\*- 18 वर्ष से कम उम्र अथवा 18 वर्ष से अधिक आयु के मानसिक विकलांग/ मनोरोगी आवेदकों के लिए मान्य

पति/ पिता का नाम \_\_\_\_\_

पता \_\_\_\_\_

मोबाईल न. \_\_\_\_\_

आधार न. \_\_\_\_\_

तिथि \_\_\_\_\_



**ANNEXURE 14:  
APPLICATION PROCESS FOR DISABILITY  
PENSION**

## What is the procedure for applying for Financial Assistance for Person(s) with Special Needs (FAPSN) scheme?

Application to be made online on e-District portal [www.edistrict.delhigovt.nic.in](http://www.edistrict.delhigovt.nic.in) .

Any applicant who wishes to avail Financial Assistance Scheme has to register himself/herself on e-district portal of GNCTD.

- Log on [www.edistrict.delhigovt.nic.in](http://www.edistrict.delhigovt.nic.in)
- Under Citizen Corner click on New User
- Click on select the document - Aadhar or Voter ID
- Enter your Aadhar Card Number/Voter I Card Number
- Type the Captcha in the box shown

Citizen Registration Form will Open

- Fill up all fields including details of Present Residential Address
- Enter Captcha, Click on Continue.
- Login ID and Password will be received on given mobile number/e-mail address.
- Now Registration on e-district portal is complete

Registration for Financial Assistance Services

- Click on Registered User Login
- Enter given login ID and Password
- Enter Captcha and Click on Login
- Go to Main Page (Main Page) will open click on **apply online**.
- Drop Box **apply for services** will open - click
- List of Departments providing online services shall open - Select on **Department of Social Welfare**.
- Three Financial Assistance Schemes will be shown. Choose and Click on **Apply**.
- Check the BASIC/PERSONAL DETAILS FORM and click on **Continue**.
- Form will open fill up all required fields & uploads all required documents as per requirement of scheme selected.
- Then click next and upload photograph
- Then click on finish.
- One OTP will be received on registered mobile number.
- Enter OTP and Submit.
- Acknowledgement of successful submission shall be generated.

There is additional procedure in case of Disability Assistance where Financial Assistance is to be applied for minor / child below 18 years.

- Apply on citizen login
- Login with ID and Password of Parent (which created earlier)
- Click on **Profile**.
- Click on **minor profile section**.
- Click on **add/ attach minor**.
- Form for adding new profile of minor will open.
- Fill up all details and fields and upload photo.
- Submit. Minor Id will be created.
- Click on **apply online** (tab on top of the screen). Click on apply for services.
- Click on **Disability Pension Scheme** under Department of Social Welfare.
- Click on **apply**.
- Choose minor applicant profile then Click on **Continue**.
- Check the BASIC/PERSONAL DETAILS FORM and click on **Continue**.
- Fill up ENTRY FORM FOR DETAILS RELATED TO DISABILITY PENSION SCHEME then click **Continue to next**.
- Upload all documents as per requirement.
- Click on submit button. OTP will be sent on registered mobile no/e-mail ID.
- Fill the OTP and submit application accordingly.
- Window will be displayed showing application received and acknowledgement generated.

**ANNEXURE 15:**  
**ABOUT DIVYANGJAN SWAVALAMBAN**  
**YOJANA**

# “DIVYANGJAN SWAVALAMBAN YOJANA”



## 1.0 Purpose :

To provide concessional credit for the benefit of the persons with disabilities (Disability as defined in PwD Act, 2016 or its amendments) for:

- Starting any activity contributing directly or indirectly in the income generation or helping PwD in their overall process of empowerment.
- Pursuing higher education after class 12th (UG, PG, Professional courses and other courses approved by UGC/AICTE/ICAR/Government etc)
- Pursuing vocational or skill development (ITI, Diploma any other course leading to enhancement of employment or self employment)
- Purchase and/or fitment of any assistive device(s)/customization/retrofitting or conversion of available machine, equipment, vehicle to disabled friendly mode

## 2.0 Objective :

The main objective of the Scheme is to assist the needy disabled persons by providing concessional loan for economic and overall empowerment.

## 3.0 Eligibility criteria :

- a) Any Indian citizen with 40% or more disability (Disability as defined in PwD Act, 2016 or its amendments).
- b) Age above 18 years. However, in case of persons with mental retardation, the eligible age would be above 14 years. The age criteria would not be required for educational loans. Age certificate issued by competent authority authorized by the State Government or as mentioned in the 10th certificate or any other certificate issued by the government would be the required document.

#### 4. Rate of Interest for lending :

The financial assistance extended by NHFDC shall carry simple interest at the following rates per annum, wherever specific rates are not provided in the concerned loan schemes:-

S. No	Loan amount (Rs.in lakhs)	Rate Interest (%)	Implementing Agency margin (%)	Rate of Interest to PwDs (%)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5) (3+4)
i)	less than 0.50	2	3	5
ii)	Above 0.50 - 5.0	3	3	6
iii)	Above 5.0 - 15.0	3	4	7
iv)	Above 15.0- 30.0	4	4	8
v)	Above 30.0- 50.0	4.5	4.5	9

Rebate : A rebate of 1% in interest will be allowed to women with disabilities/persons with disabilities other than OH in self employment loans of upto Rs.50,000/- . The rebate will be borne by NHFDC.

#### 5. Amount of Loan :

The upper limit to extend concessional credit through various NHFDC schemes would be Rs.50.0 lakhs per beneficiary/unit. The actual loan amount within the upper limit of Rs.50.0 lakhs shall be determined by implementing agencies based on the needs of the activity/project being funded as well as repaying capacity of the borrower within the maximum repayment period.

#### 6. Type of loan :

The nature of the loan could be term loan /working capital loan/ promoter contribution towards the loans being sanctioned by other financial institutions.

#### 7. Repayment of Loan :

SCAs would be at liberty to decide activity wise/ case-wise repayment schedule within overall limit of 10 years from the date of disbursement of loan.

#### 8. Prepayment

The borrower can repay the loan any time after commencement of repayment without having to pay any prepayment charges.

#### 9. Security

9.0 Implementing Agencies should strive to seek requisite security as per their respective policies and may also try to cover any portion of the loan not covered with ample security/collateral security through Central Government Guarantee schemes. In order to further securitize the loan, implementing agencies may also consider co-opting family member, as defined in Companies Act, as the co-applicant in the loan.

9.1 The implementing agencies should ensure adequate insurance coverage of the assets and beneficiaries. The cost of insurance coverage of the beneficiaries should be borne under various insurance schemes implemented by Central and State Government & Insurance companies for weaker sections. The insurance

cost of assets should be part of the project cost and should be funded as such.

#### **10. Procedure for Obtaining Loan & other terms & conditions :**

Application in the prescribed format is to be submitted to the implementing agency for sanction of loan as per procedure & general terms & conditions as laid down, from time to time, by National Handicapped Finance and Development Corporation.

#### **11. Implementing Agencies :**

The loan schemes of NHFDC shall be implemented through any of the following channels :

- i. The State channelizing agencies nominated by the respective State Governments. For Delhi, the channelizing agency is: Delhi SC/ST/OBC, Minorities, Handicapped Financial & Dev. Corpn. Ltd., Ambedkar Bhavan, Institutional Area, Sector-XVI, Rohini (New Delhi); Email:[dsfdcplanning@gmail.com](mailto:dsfdcplanning@gmail.com); Tel No.011-27570627, 27572630
- ii. The banks and other financial institutions with which NHFDC has signed an agreement: The National Handicapped Finance and Development Corporation extends loan to the persons with disability through Punjab National Bank, Andhra Bank, IDBI Bank and also through Regional Rural Banks in the State of Haryana, Gujarat, Uttar Pradesh and Uttaranchal.
- iii. NBFC-MFIs and other institutions (Govt./Non Govt.) with which NHFDC have signed an agreement/issued specific letter of sanction.

#### **12. Rights of NHFDC :**

In case of any dispute, decision of the CMD, NHFDC will be final & binding

#### **13. Other Terms and Conditions :**

Other terms & conditions for the Scheme will be as per the guidelines issued by NHFDC for credit based funding schemes.

**ANNEXURE 16:  
APPLICATION FORM - INCOME  
CERTIFICATE**





**REVENUE DEPARTMENT, GOVT. OF NCT OF DELHI**  
**APPLICATION FORM – INCOME CERTIFICATE**

<b>BENEFICIARY DETAILS</b>																					
1. e-District Registration Number :	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; height: 20px;"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table> <p style="text-align: center; margin-top: 5px;"><i>(For already Registered User- Not to be filled in by first time Applicants or those having Aadhaar number)</i></p>																				
<b>OR</b>																					
2. UID (AADHAAR) No :	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; height: 20px;"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>																				
3. Name of Beneficiary :	_____																				
4. Name of Father :	_____																				
5. Name of Mother :	_____																				
6. Name of Spouse :	_____																				
7. Gender :	<input type="checkbox"/> Male <input type="checkbox"/> Female <input type="checkbox"/> Other																				
8. Date of Birth :	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"><tr><td style="width: 33%; text-align: center;">DD</td><td style="width: 33%; text-align: center;">MM</td><td style="width: 33%; text-align: center;">YYYY</td></tr></table>	DD	MM	YYYY																	
DD	MM	YYYY																			
9. Mobile No. : <table border="1" style="width: 100%; height: 20px;"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table> e-Mail ID : _____@_____																					
10. Present Address :	<table style="width: 100%;"><tr><td style="width: 50%;">House Name/No : _____</td><td style="width: 50%;">Sub-Locality : _____</td></tr><tr><td>Locality : _____</td><td>Village/Town : _____</td></tr><tr><td>Sub- division : _____</td><td>District : _____</td></tr><tr><td>State : _____</td><td>Country : _____</td></tr><tr><td>PIN Code : <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table></td><td></td></tr></table>	House Name/No : _____	Sub-Locality : _____	Locality : _____	Village/Town : _____	Sub- division : _____	District : _____	State : _____	Country : _____	PIN Code : <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>											
House Name/No : _____	Sub-Locality : _____																				
Locality : _____	Village/Town : _____																				
Sub- division : _____	District : _____																				
State : _____	Country : _____																				
PIN Code : <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>																					
11. Whether the Present and Permanent Address is same : <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No																					
12. If No, Permanent Address :																					
<table style="width: 100%;"><tr><td style="width: 50%;">House Name/No : _____</td><td style="width: 50%;">Sub-Locality : _____</td></tr><tr><td>Locality : _____</td><td>Village/Town : _____</td></tr><tr><td>Sub- division : _____</td><td>District : _____</td></tr><tr><td>State : _____</td><td>Country : _____</td></tr><tr><td>PIN Code : <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table></td><td></td></tr></table>		House Name/No : _____	Sub-Locality : _____	Locality : _____	Village/Town : _____	Sub- division : _____	District : _____	State : _____	Country : _____	PIN Code : <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>											
House Name/No : _____	Sub-Locality : _____																				
Locality : _____	Village/Town : _____																				
Sub- division : _____	District : _____																				
State : _____	Country : _____																				
PIN Code : <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>																					
13. <b>Purpose to obtain certificate (Please tick any one)</b>																					
<input type="checkbox"/> For availing charge concession in Education Institution																					
<input type="checkbox"/> For securing seats in the quota reserved in professional college in socially economical Backward classes.																					
<input type="checkbox"/> For obtaining loans from Government departments.																					
<input type="checkbox"/> For getting Pension																					
<input type="checkbox"/> For getting financial aid available to Ex-serviceman.																					
<input type="checkbox"/> For getting the loan available to SC/ST for different purpose.																					
<input type="checkbox"/> For getting the relief given to the victims of natural calamities.																					
<input type="checkbox"/> For getting the artificial limb, cycle etc. supplied to physically handicapped passes.																					
<input type="checkbox"/> For getting free Ration card etc.																					
<input type="checkbox"/> Others																					
14. Whether Income certificate issued earlier? : <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> NO																					
<b><i>If yes, attach self-attested copy of certificate and provide below details</i></b>																					



a. Income Certificate No : _____																							
b. annual Income certified in the Certificate : Rs. _____																							
c. Issuing Authority: _____																							
<b>15.</b>																							
a. Are you BPL / NFS Card Holder?:		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No																				
<b>If yes, Provide the details and attach Ration Card</b>																							
Ration/NFS Card No :		<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>																					
b. Are you Income Tax Payer ?:		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No																				
If Yes, your Total Annual Income as per IT returns: Rs _____																							
<b>(attach Copy of your IT Return)</b>																							
c. Do you have a electricity Connection in your name?:		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No																				
(if Yes, attache electricity bill for last 3 months)																							
Your Current electricity bill for Previous month: Rs. _____																							
d. Do you stay in rented House:		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No																				
If yes, what is the monthly rent paid by you?: Rs. _____																							
<b>For a, b and c, if the answer is 'Yes', it is mandatory to attach the documents. If answer is 'No', no document is required.</b>																							
e. Amount of School fees for paid your children per month: _____																							
f. Monthly Income of other family members of your family:																							
<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>S.No.</th><th>Name of the Family Member</th><th>Relationship with Applicant</th><th>Monthly Income</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr><tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr><tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr><tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr></tbody></table>				S.No.	Name of the Family Member	Relationship with Applicant	Monthly Income																
S.No.	Name of the Family Member	Relationship with Applicant	Monthly Income																				
<b>16.</b>																							
a. Total Monthly Family Income from all sources : Rs. _____																							
(In Words) : _____																							
b. Total Annual Family Income from all sources : Rs. _____																							
(In Words) : _____																							
<b>17. Identity Proof of Beneficiary (Please tick one, provide the document No. and attach the same )</b>																							
<input type="checkbox"/> Aadhaar Card	<input type="checkbox"/> PAN Card	<input type="checkbox"/> Ration Card with Photograph																					
<input type="checkbox"/> Voter ID Card	<input type="checkbox"/> Passport	<input type="checkbox"/> Driving License																					
<input type="checkbox"/> Any Govt. recognized document	Document No : <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>																						
<b>18. Present Address Proof of Beneficiary (Please tick one, provide the document No. and attach the same )</b>																							
<input type="checkbox"/> AADHAR Card	<input type="checkbox"/> Voter ID Card	<input type="checkbox"/> Driving License																					
<input type="checkbox"/> Passport	<input type="checkbox"/> Ration Card	<input type="checkbox"/> Electricity Bill DISCOM Name _____																					
<input type="checkbox"/> Water Bill Utility Name _____	<input type="checkbox"/> Gas Bill	Comp Name _____																					
<input type="checkbox"/> Telephone Bill Company name _____	<input type="checkbox"/> Any Govt. recognized document																						
<input type="checkbox"/> Rent Agreement (Registered)	<input type="checkbox"/> Bank Passbook	Document No : <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>																					



**19. Permanent Address Proof of Beneficiary (Please tick one, provide the document No. and attach the same )**

<input type="checkbox"/> AADHAR Card	<input type="checkbox"/> Voter ID Card	<input type="checkbox"/> Driving License
<input type="checkbox"/> Passport	<input type="checkbox"/> Ration Card	<input type="checkbox"/> Electricity Bill DISCOM Name _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Water Bill Utility Name _____	<input type="checkbox"/> Gas Bill Comp Name _____	<input type="checkbox"/> Any Govt. recognized document
<input type="checkbox"/> Telephone Bill Company name _____	<input type="checkbox"/> Bank Passbook	Document No : <input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> Rent Agreement (Registered)		

Date:   20YY

Place: \_\_\_\_\_

Beneficiary Signature :





## 20. Self-Declaration

I \_\_\_\_\_ S/o/D/o Sh. \_\_\_\_\_  
aged \_\_\_\_\_ R/o \_\_\_\_\_

Verify as Under:

- I. That the above contents are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and nothing has been concealed therein.

I further affirm that-

- II. I am aware that in case the information furnished above is found to be incorrect, I shall be liable for prosecution under section 177 & 191 of the Indian Penal Code, which stipulates as under:-

177. Furnishing False Information- whoever, being legally bound to furnish information on any subject to any public servant, as such, furnishes, as true, information on the subject which he knows or has a reason to believe to be false, shall be punished with simple imprisonment for a term which may extend to six months, or fine which may extend to one thousand rupees, or with both;

Or, if the information which he is legally bound to give respects the commission of an offence, or is required for the purpose of preventing the commission of an offence, or in order to the apprehension of an offender, with imprisonment of either description for a term which may extend to two years, or with fine, or with both.

191. Giving false evidence- Whoever being legally bound by an oath or by an express provision of law to state the truth, or being bound by law to make a declaration upon any subject, makes any statement which is false, and which he either knows or believes to be false or does not believe to be true, is said to give false evidence.

- III. Providing any false evidence shall be punishable under section 193 of IPC, 1860 which provides imprisonment for a term upto three years and fine.

Date:   20

Place: \_\_\_\_\_

Signature of Beneficiary :  
(Parents Signature in case of Minor)

सत्यमेव जयते

**ANNEXURE 17:  
FORM NO. 10-IA**

**FORM NO. 10-IA**

[See sub-rule (2) of rule 11A]

**Certificate of the medical authority for certifying 'person with disability', 'severe disability', 'autism', 'cerebral palsy' and 'multiple disability' for purposes of section 80DD and section 80U**

Certificate No. \_\_\_\_\_

Date : \_\_\_\_\_

This is to certify that Shri/Smt./Ms \_\_\_\_\_ son/daughter of Shri \_\_\_\_\_, age years \_\_\_\_\_ male/female\* residing at \_\_\_\_\_, Registration No. \_\_\_\_\_ is a person with disability/severe disability\* suffering from autism/cerebral palsy/multiple disability\*.

2. This condition is progressive/non-progressive/likely to improve/not likely to improve\*.

3. Reassessment is recommended/not recommended after a period of months/years\*.

Sd/-

(Neurologist/Pediatric Neurologist/Civil Surgeon/  
Chief Medical Officer\*)

Name :

Address of Institution/Government hospital :

Qualification/designation of specialist :

SEAL

Signature/Thumb impression\* of the patient

Note : \*Strike out whichever is not applicable.

**ANNEXURE 18:**  
**CONCESSION CERTIFICATE FOR**  
**PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES**

Concession Certificate for Persons with Disabilities(Divyangjan)

Concession certificate form for orthopaedically handicapped/paraplegic person/patients/  
mentally retarded person/ person with visual impairment with total absence of sight/ person with  
hearing and speech impairment totally(both afflictions together in the same person)

Paste passport size  
photograph  
Duly signed and  
stamped by the  
issuing Doctor

This is to certify that Km/Shri/Smt. \_\_\_\_\_ whose particulars are furnished below is a bonafide ORTHOPAEDICALLY HANDICAPPED/ PARAPLEGIC PERSON/ PATIENTS WHO CANNOT TRAVEL WITHOUT THE ASSISTANCE OF AN ESCORT / MENTALLY RETARDED PERSON WHO CANNOT TRAVEL WITHOUT AN ESCORT/ PERSON WITH VISUAL IMPAIRMENT WITH TOTAL ABSENCE OF SIGHT / PERSON WITH HEARING AND SPEECH IMPAIRMENT TOTALLY (BOTH AFFLICTIONS TOGETHER IN THE SAME PERSON)\*

Particulars:

- a) Address: \_\_\_\_\_
- b) Father's/Husband's Name: \_\_\_\_\_
- c) Age: \_\_\_\_\_
- d) Sex: \_\_\_\_\_
- e) Nature of Handicap: (To be written by doctor whether the disability is temporary or permanent) : \_\_\_\_\_
- f) Signature or thumb impression  
of the person seeking concession ( not necessary for those with  
both hands missing or non-functional): \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Signature of Government Doctor#)

Place: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Clear seal of Government Hospital#

\_\_\_\_\_  
Seal containing full name and  
Registration Number of the Doctor#

\*Strike out where not applicable.

#For PERSON WITH VISUAL IMPAIRMENT WITH TOTAL ABSENCE OF SIGHT, RMP/Head of institution for the blind recognized can also issue certificate for visual impairment(with total absence of sight).

- 1) The certificate should be issued only to those ORTHOPAEDICALLY HANDICAPPED/ PARAPLEGIC PERSON/ PATIENTS WHO CANNOT TRAVEL WITHOUT THE ASSISTANCE OF AN ESCORT / MENTALLY RETARDED PERSON WHO CANNOT TRAVEL WITHOUT AN ESCORT/ PERSON WITH VISUAL IMPAIRMENT WITH TOTAL ABSENCE OF SIGHT / PERSON WITH HEARING AND SPEECH IMPAIRMENT TOTALLY (BOTH AFFLICTIONS TOGETHER). The photo must be signed and stamped in such a way that doctor's signature and stamp appears partly on the photo and partly on the certificate.
- 2) For mentally retarded person/ PERSON WITH VISUAL IMPAIRMENT WITH TOTAL ABSENCE OF SIGHT / PERSON WITH HEARING AND SPEECH IMPAIRMENT TOTALLY (BOTH AFFLICTIONS TOGETHER), the certificate will be valid for five years from the date of issue. For temporary disability in the case of orthopaedically/ paraplegic persons, the certificate will be valid for 5 years and in case of permanent disability, the certificate will remain valid for (1) five years, in case of persons upto the age of 25 years, (2) ten years, in case of persons in the age group of 26 to 35 years and (3) in case of persons above the age of 35 years, the certificate will remain valid for whole life of the concerned persons. After expiry of the period of validity of the certificate, the person is required to obtain a fresh certificate.
- 3) Photocopy of this certificate is accepted for the purpose of grant of concession. The original certificate will have to be produced for inspection at the time of purchase of concessional ticket and during the journey, if demanded.
- 4) No alternation in the form is permitted.



**दिव्यांगजन के लिए रियायत प्रमाण पत्र**

शारीरिक रूप से अस्थि विकृति से दिव्यांगजन/अधरंग व्यक्ति/मरीजों/मानसिक रूप से कमजोर व्यक्ति/पूर्ण रूप से दृष्टिहीनता वाले व्यक्ति/पूर्ण रूप से श्रवण और वाक हीन व्यक्ति(एक ही व्यक्ति में दोनों अक्षमताएं एक साथ) के लिए रियायती प्रमाणपत्र संबंधी फार्म

जारी करने वाले डॉक्टर द्वारा विधिवत रूप से हस्ताक्षर किया गया एवं मोहर लगाया हुआ पासपोर्ट आकार का फोटो चिपकाएं

यह प्रमाणित किया जाता है कि कुमारी/श्री/श्रीमती \_\_\_\_\_ जिसका विवरण नीचे दिया गया है वास्तव में अस्थि विकृति से दिव्यांग/अधरंग व्यक्ति/मरीज है, जो बिना किसी सहचर की सहायता से यात्रा नहीं कर सकता/मानसिक रूप से कमजोर व्यक्ति है, जो सहचर के बिना यात्रा नहीं कर सकता/ पूर्ण रूप से दृष्टिहीन व्यक्ति है/ पूर्ण रूप से श्रवण और वाक हीन व्यक्ति है(एक ही व्यक्ति में दोनों अक्षमताएं एक साथ)।

विवरण:

क) पता : \_\_\_\_\_

ख) पिता/पति का नाम : \_\_\_\_\_

ग) आयु : \_\_\_\_\_

घ) लिंग : \_\_\_\_\_

ङ) दिव्यांगता किस प्रकार की है: (डॉ. द्वारा लिखा जाए कि अक्षमता अस्थायी या स्थायी है) \_\_\_\_\_

च) रियायत मांगने वाले व्यक्ति का हस्ताक्षर या अंगूठे का निशान (जिनके दोनों हाथ नहीं हैं या काम नहीं कर सकते, उनके लिए आवश्यक नहीं): \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ (सरकारी डॉ. के हस्ताक्षर #)

स्थान: \_\_\_\_\_

दिनांक: \_\_\_\_\_

सरकारी अस्पताल की स्पष्ट मोहर #

मोहर में डॉ. का पूरा नाम और रजिस्ट्रेशन सं. #

• जहाँ लागू नहीं हो उसे काट दें।

# पूर्ण दृष्टिहीन व्यक्ति के लिए, आरएमपी/नेत्रहीनों के लिए मान्यता प्राप्त संस्था का प्रधान भी दृष्टिदोष के लिए (पूर्ण दृष्टिहीनता के साथ) प्रमाणपत्र जारी कर सकता है।

1) यह प्रमाणपत्र केवल अस्थि विकृति से दिव्यांग/अधरंग व्यक्ति/मरीज जो बिना किसी सहचर की सहायता से यात्रा नहीं कर सकता/मानसिक रूप से कमजोर व्यक्ति, जो सहचर के बिना यात्रा नहीं कर सकता/ पूर्ण रूप से दृष्टिहीन व्यक्ति/ पूर्ण रूप से श्रवण और वाक हीन व्यक्ति (दोनों अक्षमताएं), को जारी किया जाना चाहिए। फोटो पर हस्ताक्षर और मोहर इस प्रकार लगनी होनी चाहिए कि डॉक्टर के हस्ताक्षर और मोहर आंशिक रूप से एक साथ फोटो पर और आंशिक रूप से प्रमाणपत्र पर हो।

2) मानसिक रूप से कमजोर व्यक्तियों/ पूर्ण रूप से दृष्टिहीन व्यक्ति/ पूर्ण रूप से श्रवण और वाक हीन व्यक्तियों (दोनों अक्षमताएं एक साथ), के लिए यह प्रमाण पत्र जारी की गई तारीख से पांच वर्ष के लिए मान्य होगा। अस्थि विकृति से दिव्यांग और अधरंग व्यक्तियों के मामले में अस्थायी अक्षमता के लिए यह प्रमाणपत्र 5 वर्ष के लिए मान्य होगा और स्थायी अक्षमता के मामले में यह प्रमाणपत्र (1) 25 वर्ष आयु तक के व्यक्तियों के मामले में 5 वर्ष (2) 26 से 35 वर्ष तक की आयु वाले व्यक्तियों के लिए 10 वर्ष (3) 35 वर्ष से अधिक आयु वाले व्यक्तियों के लिए यह प्रमाणपत्र संबंधित व्यक्तियों के पूरे जीवन के लिए मान्य रहेगा। प्रमाणपत्र की विधिमाम्यता की अवधि समाप्त होने के बाद, व्यक्ति को नया प्रमाणपत्र प्राप्त करना अपेक्षित है।

3) रियायत देने के लिए इस प्रमाण पत्र की फोटोप्रति भी स्वीकार की जाएगी। मूल प्रमाणपत्र रियायती टिकट की खरीद के समय और यात्रा के दौरान, यदि मांगा जाता है, प्रस्तुत किया जाना आवश्यक होगा।

4) इस फॉर्म में किसी प्रकार का परिवर्तन किए जाने की अनुमति नहीं है।

**ANNEXURE 19(A):  
CONCESSION CERTIFICATE FOR  
PATIENTS: OUTWARD JOURNEY**

### Concession certificate for patients

Concession to Cancer/Thalassemia Major/Heart (only for Heart operation)/T.B./Lupas Valgaris/Non-infectious Leprosy / Patients suffering from severe/moderate form of Haemophilia/ AIDS patients for treatment at nominated ART centres / Kidney patients only for dialysis/kidney transplant operation patients/ Sickle cell Anaemia/ Aplastic Anaemia patients -

#### Outward Journey

Form for the purpose of issue of Rail Concession to Cancer/Thalassemia Major / Heart (only for heart operation) / T.B./Lupas Valgaris/ Non-infectious Leprosy / Patients suffering from severe/moderate form of Haemophilia/ AIDS patients for treatment at nominated ART centres/ Kidney patients only for dialysis/kidney transplant operation/ Sickle cell Anaemia/ Aplastic Anaemia patients\*\* to be used by Officer-in-charge of the recognized hospital by Health Department of central Government or the concerned State Government

To

The Station Master,  
----- (Station)  
----- (Railway)

This is to certify that Mr./Mrs./Ms. \_\_\_\_\_, whose particulars are furnished below, is bonafide Cancer/Thalassemia Major / Heart only for heart operation / T.B./Lupas Valgaris/ Non-infectious Leprosy / Patients suffering from severe/moderate form of Haemophilia/ AIDS patients for treatment at nominated ART centres/ Kidney patients only for dialysis/kidney transplant operation /Sickle cell Anaemia/ Aplastic Anaemia patients \*\* and is required to travel from \_\_\_\_\_ (Station) to \_\_\_\_\_ (station). The patient has secured admission for treatment/is travelling for periodically check up/operation \*\* at \_\_\_\_\_ + hospital/Institute/centre\*\*

#### Particulars of the Patient

- (a) Age  
(b) Sex

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Officer-in-charge of the

(Hospital/Institute recognized by Health Department of Central Government/ State Government/ Nominated Anti Retroviral Therapy(ART) centre in case of AIDS patients)  
(Name of the State)

Seal/Stamp of the  
hospital/Institute/Centre

\*\* Strike out where not applicable.

+ Indicate name of the Hospital /Institute/ (recognized by Health Department of Central Government or the State Government concerned)/Nominated Centre.

Note:

1. This certificate is valid for three months from the date of issue except for cancer patients which is valid for one year.
2. No alteration in this form is permitted
3. Certificate should be issued to patients only for travelling from the station serving his place of residence to the station serving the recognized Hospital/Institute/centre.

रोगियों के लिए रियायती प्रमाणपत्र

कैंसर/थेलेसेमिया मेजर/हृदय(सिर्फ हृदय संबंधी ऑपरेशन के लिए)/क्षय रोग/लुपस वलगरिस/असंक्रामक कुष्ठ रोग/गंभीर/सामान्य हिमोफिलीया से पीड़ित रोगी/नामित एआरटी केन्द्रों पर उपचार के लिए एडस रोगी/किडनी के रोगी सिर्फ डायलिसिस के लिए/किडनी ट्रांसप्लांट ऑपरेशन के रोगी/सिकल सेल एनिमिया/अप्लास्टिक एनिमिया से पीड़ित रोगियों को दी जाने वाली रियायत

आउटवर्ड यात्रा

कैंसर/थेलेसेमिया मेजर/हृदय(सिर्फ हृदय संबंधी ऑपरेशन के लिए)/क्षय रोग/लुपस वलगरिस/असंक्रामक कुष्ठ रोग/गंभीर/सामान्य हिमोफिलीया से पीड़ित रोगी/नामित एआरटी केन्द्रों पर उपचार के लिए एडस रोगी/किडनी के रोगी सिर्फ डायलिसिस के लिए/किडनी ट्रांसप्लांट ऑपरेशन के रोगी/सिकल सेल एनिमिया/अप्लास्टिक एनिमिया से पीड़ित रोगियों\*\* को दी जाने वाली रियायत के लिए केन्द्रीय सरकार या संबंधित राज्य सरकार के स्वास्थ्य विभाग द्वारा मान्यता प्राप्त अस्पताल के प्रभारी अधिकारी द्वारा उपयोग किए जाने के लिए फार्म

सेवा में,

स्टेशन मास्टर,

\_\_\_\_\_ (स्टेशन)

\_\_\_\_\_ (रेलवे)

यह प्रमाणित किया जाता है कि श्री/श्रीमती/सुश्री \_\_\_\_\_ जिसका विवरण नीचे दिया गया है, वास्तव में कैंसर/थेलेसेमिया मेजर/हृदय(सिर्फ हृदय संबंधी ऑपरेशन के लिए)/क्षय रोग/लुपस वलगरिस/असंक्रामक कुष्ठ रोग/गंभीर/सामान्य हिमोफिलीया से पीड़ित रोगी/नामित एआरटी केन्द्रों पर उपचार के लिए एडस रोगी/किडनी के रोगी सिर्फ डायलिसिस के लिए/किडनी ट्रांसप्लांट ऑपरेशन के रोगी/सिकल सेल एनिमिया/अप्लास्टिक एनिमिया से पीड़ित रोगी\*\* हैं और इन्हें \_\_\_\_\_ (स्टेशन) से \_\_\_\_\_ (स्टेशन) तक की यात्रा अपेक्षित है। उक्त रोगी ने \_\_\_\_\_ + अस्पताल/संस्थान/केन्द्र में इलाज के लिए दाखिला ले लिया है/आवधिक जांच/ऑपरेशन के लिए यात्रा कर रहा है।

रोगी का विवरण

(क) आयु

(ख) लिंग

स्टेशन \_\_\_\_\_

दिनांक \_\_\_\_\_

हस्ताक्षर \_\_\_\_\_

प्रभारी अधिकारी

(केन्द्रीय सरकार/राज्य सरकार के

स्वास्थ्य विभाग द्वारा मान्यता प्राप्त अस्पताल/

संस्थान/एडस रोगी के मामले में नामित एआरटी सेंटर)

(राज्य का नाम)

अस्पताल/संस्थान/केन्द्र की मोहर/सील

\*\* जहां लागू नहीं हो उसे काट दें।

+ अस्पताल/संस्थान/(केन्द्रीय सरकार/संबंधित राज्य सरकार के स्वास्थ्य विभाग द्वारा मान्यता प्राप्त) नामित सेंटर का नाम दर्शाएं  
नोट:

1. यह प्रमाणपत्र जारी करने की तारीख से तीन महीने के लिए विधि मान्य होगा, कैंसर रोगियों को छोड़कर जिनके लिए यह एक वर्ष के लिए विधि मान्य है।
2. इस फार्म में किसी प्रकार का परिवर्तन किए जाने की अनुमति नहीं है।
3. यह प्रमाणपत्र रोगियों को केवल उसके निवास स्थल के स्टेशन से मान्यता प्राप्त अस्पताल/संस्थान/सेंटर के स्टेशन तक यात्रा करने के लिए जारी किया जाए।

**ANNEXURE 19(B):  
CONCESSION CERTIFICATE FOR  
PATIENTS: RETURN JOURNEY**

## Concession certificate

Concession to Cancer/ Thalassemia Major/ Heart (only for Heart operation)/ T.B./Lupas Valgaris/ Non-infectious Leprosy / Patients suffering from severe/moderate form of Haemophilia/ AIDS patients for treatment at nominated ART centres / Kidney patients only for dialysis/kidney transplant operation patients/ Sickle cell Anaemia/ Aplastic Anaemia patients -

### Return Journey

Form for the purpose of issue of Rail Concession to Cancer/ Thalassemia Major / Heart (only for heart operation) / T.B./Lupas Valgaris/ Non-infectious Leprosy / Patients suffering from severe/moderate form of Haemophilia/ AIDS patients for treatment at nominated ART centres/ Kidney patients only for dialysis/kidney transplant operation/ Sickle cell Anaemia/ Aplastic Anaemia patients\*\* to be used by Officer-in -charge of the recognized hospital by Health Department of central Government or the concerned State Government

The Station Master,  
-----(Station)  
----- (Railway)

This is to certify that Mr./Mrs./Ms. \_\_\_\_\_, whose particulars are furnished below, is bonafide Cancer/ Thalassemia Major / Heart only for heart operation / T.B./Lupas Valgaris/ Non-infectious Leprosy / Patients suffering from severe/moderate form of Haemophilia/ AIDS patients for treatment at nominated ART centre/ Kidney patients only for dialysis/kidney transplant operation /Sickle cell Anaemia/ Aplastic Anaemia patients \*\* and is required to travel from \_\_\_\_\_ (Station) to \_\_\_\_\_ (station) on discharge from/after re-examination/periodical checkup/operation\*\* at \_\_\_\_\_ + hospital/Institute/center\*\*

#### Particulars of the Patient

- (a) Age  
(b) Sex

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Officer-in-charge of the

(Hospital/Institute recognized by Health Department of Central Government/ State Government/ Nominated Anti. Retroviral Therapy(ART) centre in case of AIDS patients)

(Name of the State)

Seal/Stamp of the  
Hospital/Institute/Centre

\*\* Strike out where not applicable.

+ Indicate name of the Hospital/Institute recognized by Health Department of Central Government or the State Government concerned)/Nominated Centre.

#### Note:

1. This certificate is valid for three months.
2. No alteration in this form is permitted.
3. Certificate should be issued to patients only for travelling from the station serving the recognized hospital/Institute/centre to the station serving his place of residence.

### रियायती प्रमाणपत्र

कैंसर/थेलेसेमिया मेजर/हृदय(सिर्फ हृदय संबंधी ऑपरेशन के लिए)/क्षय रोग/लुपस वलगरिस/असंक्रामक कुष्ठ रोग/गंभीर/सामान्य हिमोफिलीया से पीड़ित रोगी/नामित एआरटी केन्द्रों पर उपचार के लिए एडस रोगी/किडनी के रोगी सिर्फ डायलेसिस के लिए/किडनी ट्रांसप्लांट ऑपरेशन के रोगी/सिकल सेल एनिमिया/अप्लास्टिक एनिमिया से पीड़ित रोगियों को दी जाने वाली रियायत

#### वापसी यात्रा

कैंसर/थेलेसेमिया मेजर/हृदय(सिर्फ हृदय संबंधी ऑपरेशन के लिए)/क्षय रोग/लुपस वलगरिस/असंक्रामक कुष्ठ रोग/गंभीर/सामान्य हिमोफिलीया से पीड़ित रोगी/नामित एआरटी केन्द्रों पर उपचार के लिए एडस रोगी/किडनी के रोगी सिर्फ डायलेसिस के लिए/किडनी ट्रांसप्लांट ऑपरेशन के रोगी/सिकल सेल एनिमिया/अप्लास्टिक एनिमिया से पीड़ित रोगियों को दी जाने वाली रेल संबंधी रियायत के लिए केन्द्रीय सरकार या संबंधित राज्य सरकार के स्वास्थ्य विभाग द्वारा मान्यता प्राप्त अस्पताल के प्रभारी अधिकारी द्वारा उपयोग किए जाने के लिए फार्म

सेवा में,

स्टेशन मास्टर,

\_\_\_\_\_ (स्टेशन)

\_\_\_\_\_ (रेलवे)

यह प्रमाणित किया जाता है कि श्री/श्रीमती/सुश्री \_\_\_\_\_ जिनका विवरण नीचे दिया गया है, वास्तव में कैंसर/थेलेसेमिया मेजर/हृदय(सिर्फ हृदय संबंधी ऑपरेशन के लिए)/क्षय रोग/लुपस वलगरिस/असंक्रामक कुष्ठ रोग/गंभीर/सामान्य हिमोफिलीया से पीड़ित रोगी/नामित एआरटी केन्द्रों पर उपचार के लिए एडस रोगी/किडनी के रोगी सिर्फ डायलेसिस के लिए/किडनी ट्रांसप्लांट ऑपरेशन के रोगी/सिकल सेल, एनिमिया/अप्लास्टिक एनिमिया से पीड़ित रोगी<sup>\*\*</sup> है और रोगी द्वारा \_\_\_\_\_

+ अस्पताल/संस्थान/सेंटर से पुनः जांच/आवधिक जांच/ऑपरेशन के बाद डिस्चार्ज होने पर \_\_\_\_\_ (स्टेशन) से \_\_\_\_\_ (स्टेशन) तक की यात्रा अपेक्षित है।

#### रोगी का विवरण

(क) आयु

(ख) लिंग

स्टेशन \_\_\_\_\_

दिनांक \_\_\_\_\_

हस्ताक्षर \_\_\_\_\_

प्रभारी अधिकारी

(केन्द्रीय सरकार/राज्य सरकार के

स्वास्थ्य विभाग द्वारा मान्यता प्राप्त अस्पताल/

संस्थान/एडस रोगी के मामले में नामित एआरटी सेंटर)

(राज्य का नाम)

अस्पताल/संस्थान/केन्द्र की मोहर

\*\* जहां लागू नहीं हो उसे काट दें।

+ अस्पताल/संस्थान/(केन्द्रीय सरकार या संबंधित राज्य सरकार के स्वास्थ्य विभाग द्वारा मान्यता प्राप्त) नामित सेंटर का नाम दर्शाएं नोट:

1. यह प्रमाणपत्र तीन महीने के लिए मान्य होगा.
2. इस फार्म में किसी प्रकार के परिवर्तन की अनुमति नहीं है।
3. यह प्रमाणपत्र रोगियों को मान्यता प्राप्त अस्पताल/संस्थान/सेंटर से संबद्ध स्टेशन से उनके निवास स्थान से संबद्ध स्टेशन तक की यात्रा के लिए जारी किया जाए।

**ANNEXURE 20:  
LIST OF GOVT. ORGANIZATIONS  
IMPARTING  
SKILL TRAINING UNDER SIPDA**



## LIST OF ETPs

### List of Govt. organizations imparting skill training

S.No.	State	Name of the Govt. Organization
1	Chandigarh	Government Rehabilitation Institute for Intellectual Disabilities
2		North India Technical Consultancy Organization
3	Chhattisgarh	Chhattisgarh Industrial and Technical Consultancy Centre
4	Delhi	East Delhi Municipal Corporation
5		Hardicon Limited, D-28 Flatted Factories Complex
6		CSC e-Governance Services India Limited
7		Divyang Skill Development Centre
8	Himachal Pradesh	HIMCON, Himachal Consultancy Organization Ltd.
9	Karnataka	National Institution of Mental Health and Neurosciences
10	Kerala	Kerala State Electronics Development Corporation Ltd.
11	Madhya Pradesh	MPCON Ltd.
12		Centre for Research and Industrial Staff Performance
13	Maharashtra	Science & Technology Park
14	Meghalaya	Mahatma Gandhi University
15	Mizoram	Department of Social Welfare
16	Odisha	Special ITI for Persons with Disabilities (PwD)
17		State Institute of Disability Rehabilitation
18	Punjab	Central Tool Room
19	Rajasthan	Rajasthan Consultancy Organisation Limited
20	Sikkim	State Institute of Capacity Building Society
21	Tamilnadu	Home Science College and Research Institute
22	Telangana	The National Small Industries Corporation Ltd, Hyderabad
23	Uttar Pradesh	U.P. Industrial Consultants Ltd.
24		Hindustan Latex Family Planning promotion Trust
25	West Bengal	West Bengal Electronics Industry Development Corporation Limited
26		Kendriya Bhandar
27		Electronics Corporation of India Ltd

**List of Non Govt. organizations imparting skill training**

<b>S.No.</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Name of the Non Govt. Organization</b>
1	Andhra Pradesh	THREDZ Information Technology Pvt. Ltd.
2		Spice Technologies
3		Gana Computer Education
4		ACE Experiences Asia Private Limited
5		Centre for Action on Disabled Rights & Empowerment – CADRE
6		Youth4Jobs Foundation
7		National Association for Rural Integration
8		Velugu Society
9		Amma Skill Center
10		Ushodaya Educational Society
11		God's Foundation Nursing Educational Society
12		Santhi Professional Educational Society
13	Arunachal Pradesh	National Youth Project
14		Arunachal University of studies
15	Assam	Gram Vikas Parishad
16		Ashadeep
17		Ajmal Foundation
18		Shishu Sarothi, Centre for Rehabilitation & Training for Multiple Disability
19		Third Eye Education Pvt.Ltd.
20		Gyanjyoti Foundation
21		Adarsha Samaj Kalyan Samity
22		Asian Mission Institute
23		Sky Airhostess Academy Pvt Ltd
24	Bihar	Sankalp Jyoti
25		Vikalp Foundation
26		Shakti Infotech Pvt. Ltd.
27		Chanakya Foundation
28	Chandigarh	Umeed Society
29		C-Tec Educational Society

30	Chhattisgarh	Surguja Gyanodaya Association	
31		Disha education Society	
32		Leading Reforms Consultant Pvt Ltd	
33	Delhi	Muskaan Parents Association for the Welfare of Children with Mental Handicap	
34		De Unique Educational Society	
35		Empower Pragati Vocational and Staffing Pvt. Ltd.	
36		The Leprosy Mission Trust India	
37		Sum Drishti Education Society	
38		Sant Ravidass Educational Society	
39		Manovikas Charitable Society	
40		Sai Swayam Society	
41		DIA Skill Development Pvt. Ltd.	
42		KDS Services Pvt. Ltd.	
43		Assocom- India Pvt. Ltd.	
44		M/s Zephyr Limited	
45		Sarthak Education Trust	
46		Centum Work Skills India Limited	
47		Viklang Sahara Samiti	
48		Tamana	
49		ICFE Skills Solutions Private Limited	
50		Care Education and Welfare Society	
51		IACM SmartLearn Ltd.	
52		Jahanvi JITM Skills	
53		Udaan for the Disabled	
54		Life Line Care Organization	
55		Innovative Educational and Welfare Society	
56		Harmonious and Voluntary Action for Needy (HAVAN)	
57		Sai Prasad Green Power Pvt. Ltd.	
58		Gujarat	Academy for Computer Training (Guj.) Pvt. Ltd.
59			Omnisoft Technologies Pvt. Ltd.
60			HolBiz Private Limited

61		Shree Gujarat Education Trust
62	Haryana	AVTEG Private Limited
63		Apparel Training & Design Centre
64		Indian Institute of Skill Development Pvt. Ltd.
65		Mass Infotech Society
66		G & G Educational Society
67		Tapan Rehabilitation Society
68		National Association For the Blind Employment & Training
69		Shambhu Edu Society
70		Unique Educational Society
71		Himachal Pradesh
72	Jammu & Kashmir	Kashmir Research Institute of Education & Solar Technology
73		Softek Institute of IT
74		Bandipora College of Information Technology
75		Nehru Adarsh Youth Club
76		Modern Computers DODA
77		Super Computer
78		Saifi Healing Touch
79		Career Park
80	Jharkhand	SGRS Academic Pvt. Ltd.
81		Jeevan
82	Karnataka	Enable India
83		Rooman Technologies Pvt. Ltd
84		Quess Corp. Ltd.
85		LabourNet Services India Pvt. Ltd.
86		Spastic Society of Karnataka (Centre for Developmental Disabilities)
87		Goumbi Software Pvt. Ltd.
88		Samarthanam Trust for the Disabled
89		Shree Ramana Maharishi Acedemy for the Blind
90		Amareshwar Gramin Abhivruddhi Shiksan and Kalyan Sansthan

91		The Association of People with Disability
92		ADARSH Environment Protection & Rural Development Foundation
93	Kerala	Malankara Social Service Society
94	Madhya Pradesh	Ambica Shiksha Samaj Kalyan Samiti
95		Manav Seva kalyan Sansthan
96		Bharti Jute Avam Silai Kala Training Centre Society
97		Smita Mahila Shikshan Sansthan
98		Vidya Sagar Shiksha Samiti
99		Arpan Welfare Society
100		AISECT
101		Nidan Technologies Pvt. Ltd.
102		Rajneesh Yuva Jan Kalyan Shiksha Samiti
103		Bhopal Yuwa Paryavaran Shikshan & Samajik Sansthan
104		Gurukul Shanshkrit Shikshan Samiti
105		Natural Resource Management & Common Wealth
106		Samadhan Samaj Sewa
107		Active Society for Urban Rural and Integrated Development
108		Bhagini Nivedita Shiksha Samiti
109		Nari Vikas Mahila Mandal
110		Society for Information Technology Development
111	Shivam Foundation Samiti	
112	Abhinav Manav Kalyan Samiti	
113	Aishwarya Shiksha Prasar avum Prashikshan Samiti	
114	Gram Bharti Mahila Mandal	
115	Peoples General Association	
116	Gramin Aanchalik Krishak Samaj Samiti	
117	Dalit Sangh	
118	Maharashtra	M'cons Media Marketing Pvt.Ltd.
119		Apang Jeevan Vikas Sanstha
120		National Institute For Community Development & Research's Ideal Centre For Entrepreneurship and Skill Development Training

121		Aishwarya Bahuudeshiya Sansthan
122		Harshal Gramin Vikas Bahu
123		Atmadeepam Society
124	Manipur	The Rural Development & Multipurpose Society
125		Oinum Ibohal Polytechnic Imphal
126		Women's Income Generation Centre
127		People Advanced in Social Services
128		Typewriting Institution & Rural Development Service
129		The Women's Economic Development Society
130		Social and Health Development Organization
131		Meghalaya
132	Mizoram	Spastic Society of Mizoram
133	Odisha	Nilachal Seva Pratistahn
134		Gram Tarang Employability Training services Pvt Ltd.
135		Centurion University of Technology and Management
136		Arun Institute of Rural Affairs (AIRA)
137		Adarsha
138		Ganjam District Orthopedically Handicapped Welfare Association
139		Open Learning Systems
140		Women's Community Management Group
141		Socio- Techno Agriculture & Rural Development
142	Punjab	Iqbri telecom Pvt. Ltd.
143		Open Educational Development Research and Welfare Society
144		Regional Centre for Entrepreneurship Development
145	Rajasthan	NIFA Infocomp Services Pvt. Ltd.
146		Jaipur Rugs Foundation
147		Dr. Radhakrishnan Institute of Information Technology & Research Centre
148		Mahila Mandal Barmer Agor
149		Deep Vidya Mandir Samiti
150		Sambal Samiti
151		Jamin Shiksha Evam Gramin Vikas Sansthan

152		Grameen Uthan Manav Sansthan
153		Uttranchal Rajasthan Shikshan Sansthan
154	Tamil Nadu	Kanniyappa Memorial Educational Trust
155		SRM Learning Tree Pvt. Ltd.
156		Akshara Business Services Pvt. Ltd.
157		Providers Skill Academy Pvt. Ltd.
158		Boopathi Educational & Social Trust
159		Voluntary Association for People Service
160		Integrated Action Trust
161		Centre for Development and Communication Trust
162		The Institute of Entrepreneurship Development
163		Telangana
164	Vijaya Institute of Technology	
165	SD Techno Services	
166	Noble Educational Empowerment Society	
167	Lekhadeep Parents Association of Accountants' General Officers' Employees for the Welfare of Mentally Handicapped Children	
168	Nikitha Computers Educational Society	
169	Tripura	Abhoy Mission
170	Uttar Pradesh	IL & FS Skills Development Corporation Ltd.
171		Aroh Foundation
172		Bhartiya Institute of Research & Development
173		Centre of Technology and Entrepreneurship Development
174		Mount Talent Consulting Pvt. Ltd.
175		New Public School Samiti
176		Anshika Technical Institute
177		Gramin Vikash Evam Samajik Seva Sansthan
178		Iqbal Narain Srivastava Memorial Society
179		Jan Prerna Samaj Kalyan Samiti
180		Vishnu Dayal Shiksha Samiti
181		VAS Knowledge Growth Initiative Pvt. Ltd.
182		Dayanand Dinanath Group of Institutions Education Society

183		Sankalp Sewa Sansthan
184		Navada Gramudhyog Vikas Samiti
185		Samarpan Manav Kalyan Samiti
186		Gram Vikas Utthan Shiksha Samiti
187		Daraganj Grammodyog vikas Sansthan
188		Saraswati Educational Society
189		World Welfare Organization
190		Jamrawan Mahila Mandal Dal Village
191		Samdars Manav Sewa Sansthan
192		Ajit Khadi Gramodyog Sansthan
193		Shri Sai Educational and Welfare Association
194		Saraswati Educational Society
195		Sparc India
196		Jagriti
197		Akhil Bhartiya Brij Samaj Kalyan Sanstha
198		The Institute of Engineering and Technical Education
199		Pandit Murari Lal Memorial Trust
200		Giriraj Educational and Social Welfare Trust
201		Resource Management & Social Welfare Trust
202		Navodaya Institute
203		New Tech Educational Society
204	Uttarakhand	VAP Technology
205		Viklang Mand Buddhi Kalyan Samiti
206		Divya Prem Sewa Mission
207		Unique Technical Training & Educational Society
208		Gopal Dutt Shikshan Samiti
209	West Bengal	Anudip Foundation for Social Welfare
210		The George Telegraph Training Institute
211		Chuanpur Saptaparni
212		Kenduadihi Bikash Society
213		Institute for the Handicapped and Backward People
214		ICA Eduskills Pvt. Ltd.



215	Madhumoy Srilekha Education and Welfare Society
216	Samaj Unnayan Kendra
217	Nimtouri Tamruk Unnayan Samity
218	NIR Ideal Home for Mentally Retarded and Associated Disability
219	Siliguri Institute For General Notion & Information Society
220	Alhikma Foundation India
221	Basanti SITD Computer Centre
222	Jigacha Smile Welfare Society
223	National Council for Education & Training
224	Galsi Modern Computer Mission
225	Badulara Deeshari Society
226	NIC Institute of Technology
227	Sabuj Sangha
228	SMD
229	Kamona Charitable Society
230	Agradut Polly Unnyan Samaty
231	Bankura School of Hotel Management
232	Motherchak Naboday Kishalay Sangha
233	Manindranath Banerjee Memorial Society
234	Nishtha School of Computer Education
235	Durgo Cultural Associate
236	Anjani Institute of Technology
237	Brajarajpur Tentulia Mahila & Sisukalyan Samity
238	Maheshtala Technical Training Institute
239	Manubhum Educational Trust

# Notes

The first part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions. It emphasizes that every sale, purchase, and payment must be properly documented to ensure the integrity of the financial statements. This includes recording the date, amount, and purpose of each transaction.

Next, the document outlines the process of reconciling bank statements with the company's accounting records. This involves comparing the bank's record of transactions with the company's internal records to identify any discrepancies. Common reasons for discrepancies include timing differences, such as deposits in transit or outstanding checks, and errors in recording.

The document also addresses the need for regular audits to verify the accuracy of the financial data. Internal audits are conducted by the company's management, while external audits are performed by independent auditors. Both types of audits are essential for ensuring that the financial statements are free from material misstatements and are presented in accordance with the applicable accounting standards.

Finally, the document discusses the importance of transparency and communication in financial reporting. Management should provide clear and concise explanations for any significant changes or trends in the financial data. This helps stakeholders, including investors and creditors, to make informed decisions based on the company's financial performance.

DCPCR HELPLINE NUMBER  
**9311551393**

दिल्ली सरकार  
आप की सरकार

